

유 체 역 학

(Fluid Mechanics)

1st Edition

연습문제 해답

윤석범

제 2 장

2-1

$$\rho = \frac{M}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{8800}{10} = 880 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\gamma = \rho g = 880 \times 9.8 = 8624 \text{ N/m}^3, \quad v = \frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{1}{880} = 1.136 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$S = \frac{\rho}{\rho_w} = \frac{880}{1000} = 0.88$$

2-2

$$F = ma \quad m = \frac{F}{a} = \frac{100}{0.2} = 500 \text{ kg}$$

2-3

$$W = mg \quad g = \frac{W}{m} = \frac{285}{30} = 9.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

2-4

$$\textcircled{1} \quad W = mg = 10 \times 40 = 400 \text{ N}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad F = ma + W = m(a + g) = 10(40 + 9.8) = 498 \text{ N}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad F - mg \sin 45 = ma$$

$$F = m(a + g \sin 45) = 10(40 + 9.8 \sin 45) = 469.3 \text{ N}$$

2-5 생략

2-6

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{101325}{(287)(273 + 15)} = 1.23 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$S = \frac{\rho}{\rho_w} = \frac{1.23}{1000} = 0.00123$$

2-7

산소분자량이 $M=32$ 이므로 기체상수는

$$R = \frac{Ru}{M} = \frac{8314}{32} = 259.81 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{101300}{(259.8)(273 + 40)} = 1.246 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\gamma = \rho g = 1.246 \times 9.8 = 12.208 \text{ N/m}^3$$

이산화탄소 CO_2 분자량 44 이므로

$$R = \frac{Ru}{M} = \frac{8314}{44} = 189.0 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{101300}{(189.0)(273+40)} = 1.712 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\gamma = \rho g = 1.712 \times 9.8 = 16.781 \text{ N/m}^3$$

2-8

$$\nu = \frac{\mu}{\rho}$$

$$\mu = \rho \nu = 1.05 \times 10^{-4} \times 1.22 = 0.183 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

$$= 1.83 \text{ g/cm} \cdot \text{s}$$

$$= 1.83 \text{ poise}$$

2-9

$$E = - \frac{dP}{\frac{d\tilde{V}}{\tilde{V}}}$$

$$dP = -E \frac{d\tilde{V}}{\tilde{V}} = -2.01 \times 10^9 \left(-\frac{2.5}{100} \right) = 5.02 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$$

2-10

$$\nu = \frac{\mu}{\rho} = \frac{6 \times 10^{-3}}{920} = 6.52 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

2-11

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = F/A$$

$$F = A \left(2\mu \frac{du}{dy} + \mu \frac{du}{dy} \right) = 3\mu \frac{du}{dy} A$$

$$\mu = \frac{F}{3A} \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{40}{3 \times 1} \times \frac{0.06}{0.6} = 1.33 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

2-12

$$E = - \frac{dP}{\frac{d\tilde{V}}{\tilde{V}}} = - \frac{(30-15)(101.3)}{\frac{1.231-1.232}{1.232}} = 1.87 \text{ GPa}$$

$$\beta = \frac{1}{E} = \frac{1}{1.87 \times 10^6} = 0.53 \text{ GPa}^{-1}$$

2-13

진공압력을 절대압력으로 환산하면

$$P_a = P_o - P_v = 756 - 40 = 716 \text{ mmHg}$$

$$= \frac{101.3}{760} (716) = 95.4 \text{ kPa abs}$$

2-14

$$765 \text{ mmHg} = 101.3 \times \frac{765}{760} = 101.97 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_a = P_o + P_g$$

$$P_A = 101.97 + 85 = 186.97 \text{ kPa abs}$$

$$P_B = 101.97 + 85 + 50 = 236.97 \text{ kPa abs}$$

2-15

(1) 등온변화

$$P_1 \widetilde{V}_1 = P_2 \widetilde{V}_2 \quad P_2 = P_1 \frac{\widetilde{V}_1}{\widetilde{V}_2} = (275) \frac{0.35}{0.07} = 1375 \text{ kPa}$$

$$E = - \frac{dP}{\frac{d\widetilde{V}}{\widetilde{V}}} = - \frac{(1375 - 275)}{\frac{0.07 - 0.35}{0.35}} = 1375 \text{ kPa}$$

(2) 단열변화

$$P_1 \widetilde{V}_1^k = P_2 \widetilde{V}_2^k \quad \text{공기 } k = 1.4 \text{ 이므로}$$

$$(275)(0.35)^{1.4} = P_2 (0.07)^{1.4} \quad P_2 = 2617.5 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} = (50 + 273) \left(\frac{2617.5}{275} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$= 614.9 \text{ K} = 341.9^\circ \text{C}$$

$$E = kP_2 = (1.4)(2617.5) = 3.664 \text{ MPa}$$

2-16

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = \mu \frac{V}{y} = 13.1 \times \frac{1}{10} \times \frac{4}{0.006} = 873 \text{ N/m}^2$$

2-17

$$T = \tau A r \quad \tau = \mu \frac{du}{dr} \quad \mu = 0.005 \times 0.9 \times 1000 = 4.5 \text{ Pa} \cdot \text{s}$$

$$u = r\omega = \frac{7.0}{2} \times \frac{1}{100} \times 2000 \times \frac{2\pi}{60} = 7.33 \text{ m/s}$$

$$dr = 0.0001 \text{ m}$$

$$\tau = (4.5) \frac{7.33}{0.0001} = 329.9 \times 10^3 \text{ N/m}^2 \quad A = \pi \left(\frac{7.0}{100} \right) \left(\frac{25}{100} \right) = 0.05498 \text{ m}^2$$

$$T = (329.9 \times 10^3)(0.05498) \left(\frac{7.0}{2} \times \frac{1}{100} \right) = 633 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$L = T\omega = 2000 \times \frac{2\pi}{60} \times 633 = 132.6 \times 10^3 \text{ W}$$

2-18

$$u = 8y - y^2$$

$$\frac{du}{dy} = 8 - 2y \quad \left[\frac{du}{dy} \right]_{y=0} = 8$$

$$\tau_o = \mu \left(\frac{du}{dy} \right)_{y=0} = 0.0245 \times 8 = 0.196 \text{ N/m}^2$$

2-19

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = \mu \frac{du}{2.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 4.0 \times 10^4 \mu du$$

$$F = \tau A = 4.0 \times 10^4 (\mu du) (\pi \times 0.12 \times 0.15) = 2.261 \times 10^3 \mu du$$

$$F = ma$$

$$2.261 \times 10^3 (\mu)(6.3) = \frac{95}{9.8} (-0.6)$$

$$\mu = 4.08 \times 10^{-4} \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

2-20

무게에 의한 하강력과 마찰력이 같을 때의 속도가 종속도가 된다.

$$\sum F_x = 0 \quad W \sin \theta - \tau A = 0$$

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = (8.14 \times 10^{-2}) \frac{V}{0.004} = 20.35 V$$

$$25 \times 9.8 \sin 15 - (20.35 V \times 0.3) = 0$$

$$V = 10.39 \text{ m/s}$$

2-21

$$\mu = \rho \nu = 0.92 \times 10^3 \times 2.8 \times 10^{-5} = 0.02576 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = (0.02576) \frac{5}{0.1 \times 10^{-3}} = 1288 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$F = \tau A = 1288 \times \left(\frac{140 + 140.2}{2} \right) \times 10^{-3} \pi (0.3) = 169.98 \text{ N}$$

$$L = Fu = 169.98 \times 5 = 849.9 \text{ W}$$

2-22

$$u = r\omega = 0.1 \times \frac{2\pi \times 50}{60} = 0.523 \text{ m/s}$$

$$T = Fr = \tau A r = \left(\mu \frac{du}{dr} \right) (2\pi r l) r$$

$$\mu = \frac{T dr}{2\pi r^2 l du} = \frac{(0.16)(0.01)}{2\pi (0.1^2)(0.5)(0.523)} = 0.0974 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

2-23

$$\frac{du}{dy} = \frac{r\omega}{0.0005} = \frac{0.5r}{0.0005} = 1000r \quad \tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = (8 \times 10^{-3})(1000r) = 8r$$

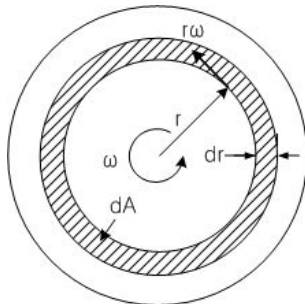
원판의 미소면적 dA 에 작용하는 힘을 dF 라 하면

$$dF = \tau dA = (8r)(2\pi r dr) = 50.24 r^2$$

미소면적에 작용하는 토크는

$$dT = r dF = 50.24 r^3 dr$$

$$T = 2 \int_0^{0.08} 50.24 r^3 dr = 6.43 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$



2-24

$$\sigma = 0.742 \times 10^{-1} \text{ N/m}$$

모세관 현상으로 올라가는 높이

$$h = \frac{4\sigma \cos \beta}{\gamma d} = \frac{(4)(0.0742)(\cos 10)}{(9800)(0.005)} = 0.006 \text{ m}$$

$$P = \gamma (0.500 - 0.006) = 9800 \times 0.494 = 4.841 \text{ kPa}$$

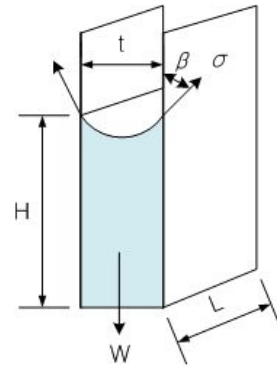
2-25

우리판 사이를 타고 올라간 무게는 표면장력에 의해서 끌어 올리는 힘과 같으므로

$$\gamma H L t = 2 L \sigma \cos \beta$$

$$H = \frac{2\sigma \cos\beta}{\gamma t} = \frac{(2)(7.4 \times 10^{-2}) \cos 0}{(9800)(0.002)}$$

$$= 0.0076 \text{ m} = 7.6 \text{ mm}$$



2-26

모세관이 기울어져도 상승 높이는 동일하다.

$$H = \frac{4\sigma \cos\beta}{\gamma d} = \frac{(4)(8.4 \times 10^{-2}) \cos 10}{(9800)(0.003)} = 11.2 \text{ mm}$$

2-27

$$P = \frac{2\sigma}{R}$$

$$R = \frac{2\sigma}{P} = \frac{2 \times 0.074}{105} = 0.0014 \text{ m}$$

$$d = 2R = 2.8 \text{ mm}$$

2-28

내려간 수은의 무게는 표면장력과 같으므로

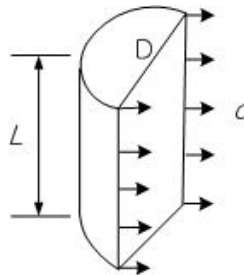
$$\gamma \frac{\pi d^2}{4} H = \pi d \sigma \cos 40$$

$$H = \frac{4\sigma \cos 40}{\gamma d} = \frac{(4)(0.514) \cos 40}{(13.6)(9800)(0.0025)} = 4.7 \text{ mm}$$

2-29

$$2\sigma L = PDL$$

$$P = \frac{2\sigma}{D} = \frac{2 \times 0.514}{250 \times 10^{-6}} = 4112 \text{ Pa}$$



2-30

비눗방울 이므로

$$P = \frac{4\sigma}{R}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{PR}{4} = \frac{(25)(0.025)}{4} = 0.156 \text{ N/m}$$

2-31

$$760 \text{ mmHg} = 101.3 \text{ kPa}$$

$$750 \text{ mmHg} = \frac{101.3}{760} \times 750 = 99.97 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_A = P_o + P_g = 99.97 + 130 = 229.97 \text{ kPa abs}$$

2-32

비눗방울의 초과압력 P

$$P = \frac{4\sigma}{r}$$

유체의 유동일 $W = P d\tilde{V}$

$$\text{구의 체적 } \tilde{V} = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \quad d\tilde{V} = 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$\begin{aligned} W &= \int_{r_1}^{r_2} P d\tilde{V} = \int_{0.025}^{0.03} \left(\frac{4\sigma}{r} \right) (4\pi r^2) dr \\ &= \int_{0.025}^{0.03} 16\pi\sigma r dr = 8\pi\sigma [r^2]_{0.025}^{0.03} = 4.91 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J} \end{aligned}$$

제 3 장

3-1

$$P = \gamma h$$

$$\gamma = \frac{P}{h} = \frac{87.53 - 64.94}{7 - 4} = 7.53 \text{ kN/m}^3$$

3-2

$$F = P A = (9.8 \times 10^5)(180 \times 10^{-4}) = 17.64 \text{ kN}$$

3-3

$$P_{bottom} = P_w + P_k$$

$$= (5.2 \times 9800) + (2.3 \times 0.82 \times 9800) = 69442.8 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_{intm} = 2.3 \times 0.82 \times 9800 = 18482.8 \text{ Pa}$$

3-4

$$\frac{dP}{dh} = -\gamma \quad dP = -\gamma dh$$

$$P = - \int_0^{-5} (11800 - 25h) dh = - \left[11800h - \frac{25}{2}h^2 \right]_0^{-5} = 59.31 \text{ kPa}$$

3-5

C 점의 압력은 좌우가 같으므로

$$P_A + (5 \times \gamma_{air}) = P_B + (2 \times \gamma_{air}) + (3 \times \gamma_{water})$$

$$P_B = P_A + (5 \times \gamma_{air}) - (2 \times \gamma_{air}) - (3 \times \gamma_{water})$$

$$= 100000 + (1.2 \times 9.8 \times 3) - (3 \times 9800)$$

$$= 70635.28 \text{ Pa abs}$$

공기를 무시할 경우

$$P_B = P_A - (3 \times \gamma_{water}) = 100000 - (3 \times 9800)$$

$$= 70600 \text{ Pa abs}$$

3-6

$$P_B = \gamma h = 0.95 \times 9800 \times 4 = 37.24 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_{gas} = P_A - \gamma h = 0 - (0.95 \times 9800 \times 6) = -55.86 \text{ kPa (진공)}$$

3-7

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_A &= P_o - (3 + 0.8) \times \gamma_w \\
 &= 0 - (3.8 \times 9800) = -37.24 \text{ kPa} \\
 &= -3.8 \text{ mAq}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_B + (0.8 \times \gamma_w) &= P_o \\
 P_B &= P_o - (0.8 \times 9800) = -7.84 \text{ kPa} \\
 &= -0.8 \text{ mAq}
 \end{aligned}$$

3-8

탱크내 공기의 압력을 P , 압력계 압력을 P_1 이라하면

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 &= 400 + (1.03 \times 101.3) = 504.339 \text{ kPa abs} \\
 \therefore P &= P_1 - \gamma h = 504.339 - (0.9 \times 9.8 \times 1.2) = 493.755 \text{ kPa abs}
 \end{aligned}$$

3-9

- (1) 피에조메타 A의 높이는 탱크의 A 액체의 높이와 같다. $\therefore 1.8 \text{ m}$
 (2) B의 높이는 B 액체의 높이에 A 액체의 높이를 B 액체 높이로 환산한 것을 더한 값이다.

$$H_B = 0.6 + \frac{1.2 \times 0.8 \times 9800}{2.5 \times 9800} = 0.984 \text{ m}$$

$$(3) P = (0.6 \times 2.5 + 1.2 \times 0.8) \times 9800 = 24.11 \text{ kPa}$$

3-10

Full 상태의 탱크 밑면의 압력은 oil이 35 cm 만큼 채워져있는 경우로 이때의 압력을 구하자.

$$P_{Full} = 8000 \times 0.35 = 2800 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_{Full} = (\gamma_{air} H) + \gamma_{oil}(0.3 - H) + (\gamma_w \times 0.05)$$

$$2800 = (1.2 \times 9.8 H) + 8000(0.3 - H) + (9800 \times 0.05)$$

$$\therefore H = 1.1 \text{ cm}$$

3-11

2744 m는 대류권이므로

$$P = P_{atm} \left(1 - \frac{\alpha z}{T_o} \right)^{\frac{g}{\alpha R}} = 100 \left(1 - \frac{0.0065 \times 2744}{293} \right)^{\frac{9.8}{0.0065 \times 287}} = 71.90 \text{ kPa}$$

부록에서 물의 온도에 따른 증기압을 찾자.

90°C	70.11 kPa
100°C	101.3 kPa

∴ 이므로 71.90 kPa에서는 90.57°C가 포화온도가 된다.

3-12

A 점의 압력과 공기압을 비교하면

$$P_A - (\gamma_{water} \times 0.5) = P_{air} \quad P_{air} = P_A - 4900$$

공기와 대기압사이의 비교에서

$$P_{air} + (\gamma_{air} \times 0.35) + (\gamma_m \times 0.12) = P_{atm} + (\gamma_{oil} \times 0.44)$$

$$P_A - 4900 + (1.2 \times 9.8 \times 0.35) + (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.12) = 0 + (0.85 \times 9800 \times 0.44)$$

$$\therefore P_A = -7.43 \text{ kPa}$$

3-13

$$P_A - (9800 \times 0.2) - (0.85 \times 9800 \times 0.25) = P_B - (1.59 \times 9800 \times 0.2)$$

$$\therefore P_A - P_B = 926.1 \text{ Pa}$$

3-14

1, 2의 압력차이는

$$P_1 + 9800(2 \sin 30 + 0.12) = P_2 + (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.12)$$

$$\therefore P_1 - P_2 = 5017.6 \text{ Pa}$$

마찰 손실에 의한 압력차이는 관이 수평하다고 생각하면 된다. 즉, 마노메타의 압력차만 계산하면 된다.

$$P_1 + (9800 \times 0.12) = P_2 + (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.12)$$

$$\therefore P_1 - P_2 = 14817.6 \text{ Pa}$$

3-15

$$P_B - (9800 \times 0.1) = P_A - 9800(1.5 + 0.1 \times 13.6)$$

$$\therefore P_A - P_B = 27.05 \text{ kPa}$$

3-16

S=0.9 유체의 압력과 P_A 를 비교하면

$$P_A + (9800 \times 0.2) = P_{0.9} + (0.5 \times 13.6 \times 9800)$$

$$P_{0.9} = P_A - 64680$$

이번에는 B와 비교하자.

$$P_{0.9} + (0.7 \times 0.9 \times 9800) = P_B + (0.6 \times 1.59 \times 9800)$$

$$P_{0.9} - P_B = 3175.2$$

$$P_A - 64680 - P_B = 3175.2$$

$$\therefore P_A - P_B = 67.86 \text{ kPa}$$

3-17

$$P_A + (0.8 \times 9800 \times 0.18) = P_w + (9800 \times 0.23 \times 13.6)$$

$$P_w = P_A - 29243.2$$

$$P_w = P_o - (9800 \times 0.15) = 101 \times 10^3 - 1470 = 99530$$

$$99530 = P_A - 29243.2$$

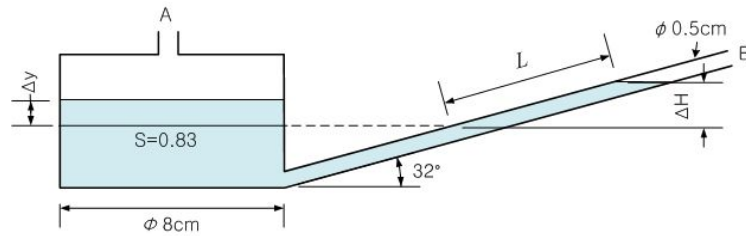
$$\therefore P_A = 128.77 \text{ kPa}$$

3-18

A 탱크의 하강 깊이를 Δy , 작은관의 상승 높이를 ΔH 라 하면

$$P_A = \gamma \Delta H + P_B$$

$$P_A - P_B = \gamma \Delta H$$



$$\Delta H = L \sin \theta = 0.5299 L$$

$$P_A - P_B = 0.83 \times 9800 \times 0.5299 L = 4310.2 L$$

$$\therefore P_A - P_B = 43.1 \text{ Pa/cm}$$

3-19

피스톤 C에 작용하는 힘 F_c 는

$$F_c = 500 \times \frac{25}{12} = 1041.67 \text{ N} \quad \frac{F_c}{A_c} = \frac{F_D}{A_D} \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$F_D = F_c \frac{A_D}{A_c} = F_c \left(\frac{D_D}{D_c} \right)^2 = 1041.67 \left(\frac{32}{8} \right)^2 = 16.67 \text{ kN}$$

3-20

$$F = \gamma h_c A = (9800) \left(3 \times \frac{2}{3} \right) \left(3 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2} \right) = 58.8 \text{ kN}$$

$$y_p = \bar{y} + \frac{I_c}{\bar{y} A} = 2 + \frac{\frac{2 \times 3^3}{36}}{2 \times \left(3 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}\right)} = 2.25 \text{ m}$$

3-21

$$F = \gamma h_c A = (9800) \left(1 + 3 \times \frac{1}{3}\right) \left(3 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}\right) = 58.8 \text{ kN}$$

$$y_p = \bar{y} + \frac{I_c}{\bar{y} A} = 2 + \frac{\frac{2 \times 3^3}{36}}{2 \times \left(3 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}\right)} = 2.25 \text{ m}$$

3-22

공기가 A 점에 만드는 모멘트는 물이 A 점에 만드는 모멘트와 같아야 하므로

$$M_{air} = (P \times A) \times 1.6 = P \times 3.2 \times 1 \times 1.6 = 5.12 P$$

$$M_{water} = F_w \times l$$

$$F_w = \gamma h_c A = 9800 \times 1 \times 2 \times 1 = 19600 \text{ N}$$

$$l = 1.2 + 1 + \frac{\frac{1 \times 2^3}{12}}{1 \times A} = 2.2 + 0.33 = 2.53 \text{ m}$$

$$5.12 P = 19600 \times 2.53$$

$$\therefore P = 9.69 \text{ kPa}$$

3-23

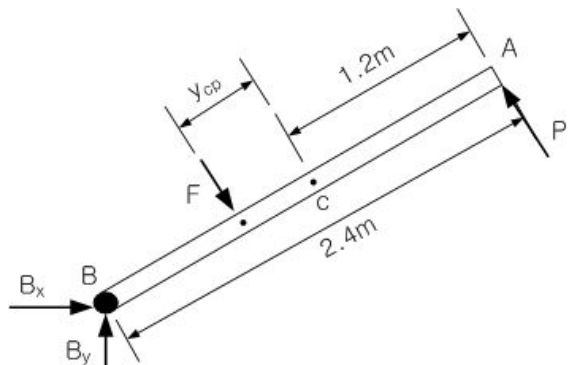
$$(1) F = \gamma h_c A$$

$$= (9800) \left(3.8 + \frac{1.2}{2}\right) (2.4 \times 2)$$

$$= 206.98 \text{ kN}$$

$$(2) y_{cp} = - \frac{I_c \sin \theta}{h_c A}$$

$$= - \frac{\frac{2 \times 2.4^3}{12} \times \frac{1}{2}}{\left(5 - \frac{1.2}{2}\right) (2.4 \times 2)} = -0.0545 \text{ m}$$



$M_B = 0$ 이므로 A 점의 반력 P는

$$P \times 2.4 = 206.98 \times (1.2 - 0.0545) \quad \therefore P = 98.79 \text{ kN}$$

$$(3) \sum F_x = 0 \text{ 이므로}$$

$$B_x + F \sin \theta - P \cos 60 = 0 \quad \therefore B_x = (206.98 \sin 30) - (98.79 \cos 60) = 54.10 \text{ kN}$$

$$\sum F_y = 0 \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$B_y - F \cos \theta + P \sin 60 = 0 \quad B_y = 206.98 \cos 30 - 98.79 \sin 60 = 93.70 \text{ kN}$$

$$B = \sqrt{154.10^2 + 93.70^2} = 108.19 \text{ kN}$$

3-24

y가 수문에 작용하는 전압력의 작용점 아래로 내려오면 스스로 넘어진다.

$$\therefore y = \frac{5}{3} \text{ m}$$

3-25

폭을 1m 로 가정하여 수문 좌측면에 작용하는 힘을 구하면

$$F_h = \gamma \frac{h}{2} A = 9800 \left(\frac{h}{2} \right) (h \times 1) = 4900 h^2$$

수문 밀면에 작용하는 힘은

$$F_b = P A = (9800 \times h)(1.2 \times 1) = 11760 h$$

$$\sum M_o = 0 = \left(F_h \times \frac{h}{3} \right) - \left(F_b \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \right)$$

$$(4900 h^2 \times \frac{1}{3} h) - (11760 h \times 0.6) = 0 \quad h^2 = 4.32$$

$$\therefore h = 2.08 \text{ m}$$

3-26

BC 면에 작용하는 압력은

$$P_{BC} = \gamma h = (0.87 \times 9800)(0.5 + 0.4) + (9800 \times 0.3) = 10613.4 \text{ Pa}$$

$$F_{BC} = P_{BC} A_{BC} = 10613.4 \times 1.5 \times 0.4 = 6.37 \text{ kN}$$

같은 방법으로 AD 면에 작용하는 압력은

$$P_{AD} = 0.87 \times 9800 \times 0.4 = 3410.4 \text{ Pa}$$

$$F_{AD} = P_{AD} A_{AD} = 3410.4 \times 0.7 \times 0.4 = 954.91 \text{ N}$$

3-27

$$F = \gamma h_c A = (9800) \times \frac{1.2}{2} \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 1.2^2 = 6.647 \text{ kN}$$

$$y_p = \bar{y} + \frac{I_c}{y A} = 0.6 + \frac{\frac{\pi \times 1.2^4}{64}}{0.6 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 1.2^2} = 0.75 \text{ m}$$

3-28

Oil이 AB 면에 작용하는 힘은

$$F_{AB} = \gamma h_c A = (0.8 \times 9800) \left(\frac{0.9}{2} \right) (0.9 \times 0.4) = 1270.08 \text{ N}$$

작용점은 A 점으로부터

$$y_{AB} = \frac{2}{3} \times 0.9 = 0.6 \text{ m}$$

Oil 깊이 0.9 m를 물의 깊이로 환산하면 0.72 m이므로 BC 면에 작용하는 힘은

$$F_{BC} = \gamma h_c A = 9800 (0.72 + 0.3) (0.6 \times 0.4) = 2399.04 \text{ N}$$

물의 깊이로 환산한 작용점의 깊이는

$$y_{BC} = (0.72 + 0.3) + \frac{\frac{0.4 \times 0.6^3}{12}}{(0.72 + 0.3)(0.6 \times 0.4)} = 1.049 \text{ m}$$

실제 작용점의 위치는 A로부터

$$y'_{BC} = y_{BC} + (0.9 - 0.72) = 1.229 \text{ m}$$

$\sum M_A = 0$ 이므로 구하는 힘과 작용점은 다음과 같다.

$$\therefore F_{ABC} = F_{AB} + F_{BC} = 3669.12 \text{ N}$$

$$(F_{AB} \times y_{AB}) + (F_{BC} \times y'_{BC}) = F_{ABC} \times y_{ABC}$$

$$\therefore y_{ABC} = [(1270.08 \times 0.6) + (2399.04 \times 1.229)] \times \frac{1}{3669.12}$$

$$= 1.011 \text{ m (수면아래)}$$

■ 3-29

담수가 작용하는 힘은

$$F_1 = \gamma \left(\frac{8}{2} \right) (8 \times 2) = 627.2 \text{ kN}$$

작용점은 사각형의 경우 밑의 A에서 $\frac{H}{3}$ 의 위치에 있으므로 담수의 작용점은

$$y_1 = \frac{8}{3} \text{ m}$$

해수가 작용하는 힘과 작용점은

$$F_2 = \gamma \left(\frac{3}{2} \right) (3 \times 2) = 1.025 \times 9800 \times 9 = 90.41 \text{ kN}$$

작용점은 A에서 $\frac{3}{3} = 1 \text{ m}$ 위치에 있다. 두 힘의 합력을 구하면

$$\therefore F = F_1 + F_2 = 536.79 \text{ kN}$$

$$\sum M_A = F \times Y_A = F_1 y_1 - F_2 y_2 = \left(627.2 \times \frac{8}{3} \right) - (90.41 \times 1) = 1582.13 \text{ kN} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$\therefore Y_A = \frac{1582.13}{536.79} = 2.95 \text{ m (A점에서부터)}$$

3-30

$$\text{수평분력은 } F_H = \gamma h_c A = 9800 \times \frac{9}{2} \times 9 \times 4 = 1587.60 \text{ kN}$$

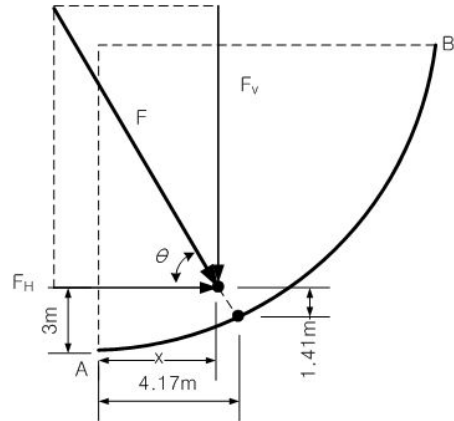
$$\text{수평분력의 작용점은 밑면에서부터 } \frac{9}{3} = 3 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{수직분력은 } F_v = 9800 \times \frac{\pi r^2}{4} \times 4 = 2492.53 \text{ kN}$$

작용점 x 는 부록에서 찾으면

$$x = \frac{4r}{3\pi} = 3.82 \text{ m}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore F &= \sqrt{F_H^2 + F_v^2} = \sqrt{1587.6^2 + 2492.5^2} \\ &= 2955.20 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$



$$\tan \theta = \frac{F_v}{F_H} = \frac{2492.5}{1587.6} = 1.57$$

$$\therefore \theta = 57.5^\circ$$

3-31

수평분력은

$$F_H = \gamma \times \frac{R}{2} \times b \times R = 9800 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1 = 9800 \text{ N}$$

수직분력은(부력이므로)

$$F_V = \gamma \times \frac{\pi R^2}{4} \times b = 9800 \times \frac{\pi (1^2)}{4} \times 2 = 15386 \text{ N}$$

$$F = \sqrt{F_H^2 + F_V^2} = \sqrt{9800^2 + 15386^2} = 18241.96 \text{ N}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{F_V}{F_H} = \frac{15386}{9800} = 1.57$$

$$\therefore \theta = 57.5^\circ$$

3-32

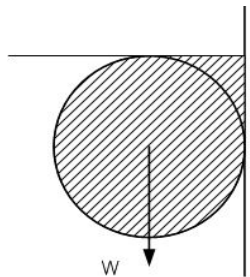
수평방향의 힘은 없다. 수직방향의 힘은

$F_V =$ 공기압력이 구멍에 작용하는 힘 + 원추위에있는 물의 무게

$$\begin{aligned} &= (30 \times 10^3) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.3^2 \right) + (9800 \times 1.2) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.3^2 \right) - \left(9800 \times \frac{1}{3} \times 0.362 \right) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.3^2 \right) \\ &= 2866.80 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

3-33

B점의 반력은 수평방향의 힘 밖에는 없다. 목재의 평형상태는 수직력이므로 목재의 수직력은 빗금친 부분의 액체 무게와 같고 이것은 목재의 무게와 같다.



$$W = F_V = 9800 \left(\frac{3}{4} \pi \times 1^2 + 1 \times 1 \right) \times 4 = 131516 \text{ N}$$

$$W = \gamma \tilde{V}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{W}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{131516}{\pi \times 1^2 \times 4} = 10471.0 \text{ N/m}^3$$

$$\therefore S = \frac{10471}{9800} = 1.07$$

3-34

돔에 상방향으로 작용하는 힘은 반지름 1.2 m, 높이 (1.2+3) m 기둥의 물의 무게에서 돔 속의 물을 뺀 것과 같다. 즉, 돔 위의 물의 무게와 같다.

$$F_V = [9800(1.2+3) \times \pi \times 1.2^2] - \left(9800 \times 3 \times \frac{\pi \times 0.05^2}{4} \right) - \left(9800 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4\pi}{3} \times 1.2^3 \right)$$

$$= 150.60 \text{ kN}$$

실제 작용하는 힘은

$$F = F_V - W = 150.60 - 20 = 130.60 \text{ kN}$$

$$1 \text{ 개의 볼트에 걸리는 힘은 } = \frac{F}{4} = \frac{130.60}{4} = 32.65 \text{ kN}$$

3-35

물체의 유체속에서의 무게(장력 T)은 부력(F_B)과 공기 중의 무게(W_A)와 다음과 같은 관계를 가진다.

$$W_A = T + F_B$$

$$\text{물 : } W_A = 4 + (9800 \times \tilde{V})$$

$$\text{기름 : } W_A = 7 + (0.85 \times 9800) \tilde{V}$$

$$4 + (9800 \times \tilde{V}) = 7 + (0.85 \times 9800) \tilde{V} \quad \therefore \tilde{V} = 2.04 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3, \quad W_A = 24.0 \text{ N}$$

$$\gamma = \frac{W_A}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{24.0}{2.04 \times 10^{-3}} = 11764.7 \text{ N/m}^3$$

3-36

떠 있는 경우 이므로 부력이 무게와 같다.

$$F_B = W \quad (\tilde{V} - 16) \gamma_{sea} = \tilde{V} \gamma_{ice}$$

$$\tilde{V}(\gamma_{sea} - \gamma_{ice}) = 16\gamma_{sea} \quad \tilde{V} = \frac{16 \times 1.025 \times 9800}{(1.025 - 0.93) \times 9800} = 172.63 \text{ m}^3$$

$$W = 172.63 \times 0.93 \times 9800 = 1.573 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$$

3-37

무게는 부력과 같으므로

$$F_B = W$$

$$6 \times 18 \times H \times 9800 = (150 + 35) \times 10^3 \times 9.8$$

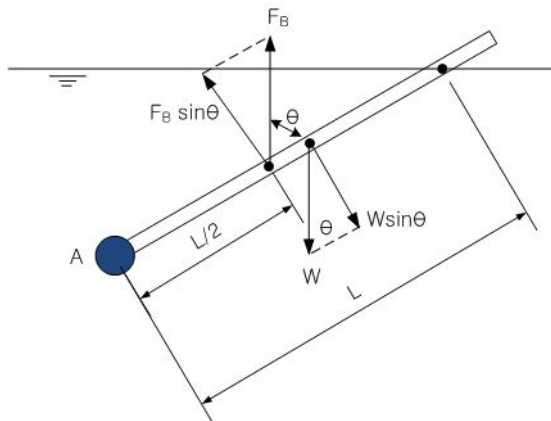
$$H = 1.71 \text{ m}$$

3-38

$$\text{전체 막대의 부피 } \tilde{V}_{wood} = 0.05 \times 0.05 \times 3 = 0.0075 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\text{목재의 무게는 } W_{wood} = \gamma_{wood} \times \tilde{V}_{wood} = 0.62 \times 9800 \times 0.0075 = 45.57 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{잠긴 부분의 길이가 } L \text{ 이라면 부력은 } F_B = 1.025 \times 9800 \times 0.05^2 \times L = 25.11 L$$



$F_B \sin \theta$ 는 막대를 반시계 방향으로,
 $W \sin \theta$ 는 시계 방향으로 회전시킨다.
 두 회전모멘트가 A 점에서 평형이 되므로 다음과 같다.

$$\begin{aligned} M_A = 0 &= \left(F_B \sin \theta \times \frac{L}{2} \right) - (W \sin \theta \times 1.5) \\ &= \sin \theta \left[\left(25.11 L \times \frac{L}{2} \right) - (45.57 \times 1.5) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$L = 2.33 \text{ m}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{2}{2.33} = 0.858 \quad \therefore \theta = 30.9^\circ$$

3-39

상자의 밑면적을 A 라하면

$$F_B = W$$

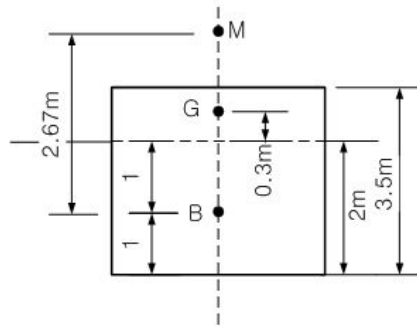
$$\gamma_m A b + \gamma_{oil} A a = 9800 \times 9.0 \times A(a+b) \quad 13.6b + 0.89a = 9.0(a+b)$$

$$\therefore \frac{a}{b} = 0.567 \text{ (부피의 비율은 깊이의 비율과 같다)}$$

3-40

$$\overline{MB} = \frac{I}{V} \text{ 이므로 이 식을 이용하자.}$$

$$\tilde{V} = 8 \times 14 \times 2 = 224 \text{ m}^3 \quad I = \frac{b h^3}{12} = \frac{14 \times 8^3}{12} = 597.33 \text{ m}^4$$



$$\overline{MB} = \frac{I}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{597.33}{224} = 2.67 \text{ m}$$

물속에 잠긴 부분의 깊이가 2 m 이므로 부심 B는 밑바닥으로부터 1 m 깊이에 있다. 따라서

$$\overline{GB} = \frac{2}{2} + 0.3 = 1.3 \text{ m}$$

$$\overline{GM} = \overline{MB} - \overline{GB} = 2.67 - 1.3 = 1.37 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore$ 메타센타의 높이 $\overline{GM} = 1.37 > 0$ 이므로 안전하다.

3-41

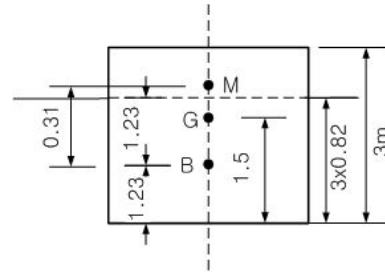
육면체의 무게중심은 $\frac{3}{2}$ m 위치에, 즉, 1.5 m 위치에 있고 홀수(잠긴 부분의 깊이)

는 $3 \times 0.82 = 2.46$ m 이다. 또 부심은 홀수의 $\frac{1}{2}$ 위치인 1.23 m에 있다.

$$\overline{MB} = \frac{I}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{\frac{3 \times 3^3}{12}}{3 \times 3 \times 2.46} = 0.30 \text{ m}$$

$$\overline{GB} = 1.5 - 1.23 = 0.27 \text{ m}$$

$$\overline{GM} = \overline{MB} - \overline{GB} = 0.30 - 0.27 = 0.03 \text{ m}$$



$\therefore \overline{GM} > 0$ 이므로 안정하다.

3-42

$dP = -\rho a_x dx - \rho(a_z + g)dz$ 에서 $a_x = 0$ 이므로

$$(1) dP = -\rho(a_z + g)dz \quad a_z = -2.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\Delta P = -10^3(-2.5 + 9.8) \times (-3) = 21.9 \text{ kPa gage}$$

$$(2) \Delta P = -10^3(2.5 + 9.8) \times (-3) = 36.9 \text{ kPa gage}$$

3-43

중심에서의 깊이를 h_o 라 하면 $\Delta h = \frac{r^2 \omega^2}{2g}$ 에서

$$h_o = h - \frac{r^2 \omega^2}{2g} \quad \omega = \frac{2\pi n}{60} = \frac{2\pi \times 60}{60} = 6.28 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$h_o = 1.5 - \frac{0.5^2 \times 6.28^2}{2g} = 0.997 \text{ m}$$

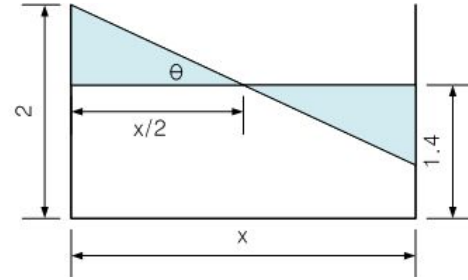
$$P = \gamma h_o = 9800 \times 0.997 = 9.77 \text{ kPa}$$

3-44

$$\tan\theta = \frac{a_x}{g} = \frac{4.9}{9.8} = 0.5$$

$$\tan\theta = 0.5 = \frac{2 - 1.4}{\frac{x}{2}}$$

$$x = 2.4 \text{ m}$$



3-45

등압선이 B와 D를 지나야 하므로

$$H = \frac{R^2 \omega^2}{2g} \quad 0.5 = \frac{0.3^2 \times \omega^2}{2g} \quad \omega = 10.43 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$N = \frac{60\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{60 \times 10.43}{2 \times 3.14} = 99.7 \text{ rpm}$$

3-46

C의 압력이 A의 압력과 같아지면 $P_A = P_C$ 즉, 같은 등압선 상에 있어야 한다.

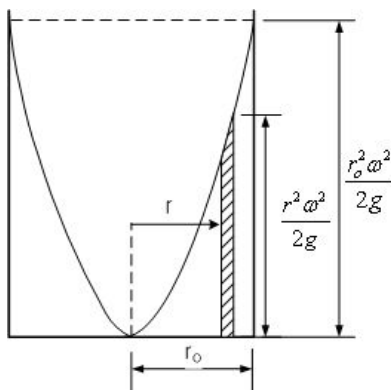
$$\tan\theta = \frac{a_x}{g} = \frac{0.5}{0.3}$$

$$a_x = 16.33 \text{ m/s}^2$$

3-47

원통을 회전시켰을 때의 부피

$$d\tilde{V} = 2\pi r dr \left(\frac{r^2 \omega^2}{2g} \right)$$



$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{V} &= \int_0^{r_o} 2\pi r dr \left(\frac{r^2 \omega^2}{2g} \right) = \int_0^{r_o} \frac{\pi \omega^2}{g} r^3 dr \\ &= \frac{\pi \omega^2}{4g} r_o^4 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\pi r_o^2 \cdot \frac{r_o^2 \omega^2}{2g} \right) \text{ 원통부피의 } \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

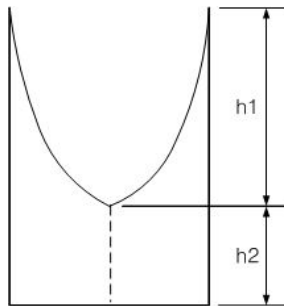
즉, 포물선 형태로되면 외곽의 부피는 포물선 내부의 공기 부피와 같다. 또는 원통 부피의 1/2 이다.
회전 전의 물의 부피 = 1/2 회전시의 원통의 부피

$$\pi r_o \times 0.6 = \frac{\pi \omega^2}{4g} r_o^4$$

$$\frac{r_o^2 \omega^2}{2g} = 2 \times 0.6 = 1.2 \text{ m}$$

$$\omega = 9.70 \text{ rad/s}$$

3-48



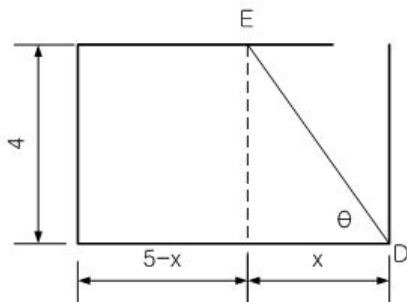
$\omega = 5 \text{ rad/s}$ 일 경우

$$h_1 = \frac{r_o^2 \omega^2}{2g} = \frac{0.5^2 \times 5^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 0.32 \text{ m}$$

$$h_2 = 0.6 - \frac{1}{2} h_1 = 0.6 - \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 0.32 \right) = 0.44$$

$$P_A = \gamma h_A = 9800 (0.44 + 0.32) = 7.448 \text{ kPa}$$

3-49

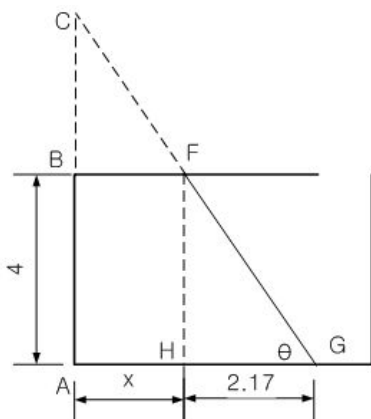


(1) 물의 경사면이 우측 아래 구석에 오는 경우를 생각하자. $\overline{DE}$ 의 경우의 가속도는 물의 부피가 동일 하므로 다음과 같다.

$$3 \times 5 = \frac{1}{2} \times 4 (5 + 5 - x) \quad x = 2.5 \text{ m}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{a_x}{g} = \frac{4}{2.5} \quad a_x = 15.68 \text{ m/s}^2$$

(2) 실제 가속도는 18 m/s^2 이므로 다음과 같은 $\overline{FG}$ 의 형상을 이룬다.



$$\tan \theta = \frac{18}{g} = 1.84$$

$$\overline{GH} = 2.17 \text{ m}$$

$$3 \times 5 = \frac{1}{2} (x + x + 2.17) \times 4$$

$$x = 2.67 \text{ m}$$

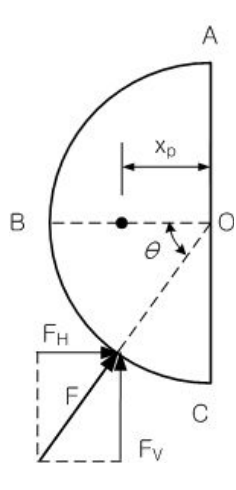
$$\overline{BC} = 2.67 \tan \theta = 4.90 \text{ m}$$

$$\overline{AC} = (2.67 + 2.17) \tan \theta = 8.90 \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore P_A = \gamma \overline{AC} = 9800 \times 8.90 = 87.22 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\therefore P_B = \gamma \overline{BC} = 9800 \times 4.90 = 48.02 \text{ kPa}$$

3-50



수평력 $F_H = \gamma h_c A = \left[0.9 \times 9800 \left(3.5 + \frac{2}{2} \right) \times 2 \times 1 \right] = 79.38 \text{ kN}$

작용점 $y_p = \left(3.5 + \frac{2}{2} \right) + \frac{\frac{1 \times 2^3}{12}}{4.5 \times 2 \times 1} = 4.57 \text{ m}$

수직방향의 힘은 부력으로 다음과 같다.

$F_V = \gamma \tilde{V} = 0.9 \times 9800 \times \left(\frac{\pi \times 2^2}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \right) = 13.85 \text{ kN}$

작용점 $x_p = \frac{4r}{3\pi} = \frac{4 \times 1}{3\pi} = 0.43 \text{ m}$ (부록참조)

$F = \sqrt{F_H^2 + F_V^2} = \sqrt{79.38^2 + 13.85^2} = 80.58 \text{ kN}$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{F_V}{F_H} = \frac{13.85}{79.38} = 0.175$$

$\theta = 9.93^\circ$ 로 방향은 중심 O를 지난다.

3-51

힘의 작용점의 위치가 힌지에 올 수 있도록 설정하면 된다.

$$y = y_p - 2.5$$

$$= 3.5 + \frac{\frac{1 \times 2^3}{12}}{3.5 \times 2 \times 1} - 2.5 = 1.095 \text{ m}$$

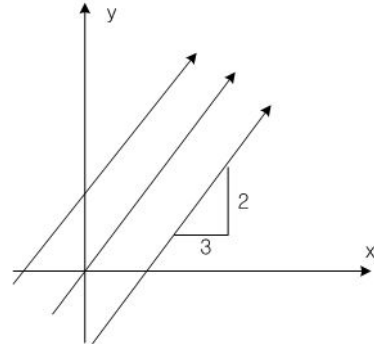
제 4 장

4-1

$$u = 3, v = 2$$

$$\frac{dx}{u} = \frac{dy}{v} \quad \frac{dx}{3} = \frac{dy}{2} \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$y = \frac{2}{3}x + C \quad (\text{유선식})$$



4-2

유선 방정식은 $\frac{dx}{u} = \frac{dy}{v} = \frac{dz}{w}$ 이므로 $\frac{dx}{2x} = \frac{dy}{-y}$ 이다.

적분하면 $\ln \sqrt{x} = -\ln y + \ln \sqrt{C_1}$ 또는 $y \sqrt{x} = C_1$

$x = 1, y = 2$ 를 대입하면 $y \sqrt{x} = 2$

$$\frac{dx}{2x} = \frac{dz}{4-z} \quad \ln \sqrt{x} = -\ln(4-z) + \ln C_2 \quad (4-z)\sqrt{x} = C_2$$

$x = 1, z = 3$ 을 대입하면 $C_2 = (4-3)\sqrt{1} = 1$ 즉, $(4-z)\sqrt{x} = 1$

$\therefore (1, 2, 3)$ 에서 $y \sqrt{x} = 2$ 와 $(4-z)\sqrt{x} = 1$ 이다.

4-3

$u = 2x, v = -y$ 이므로 $\frac{dx}{u} = \frac{dy}{v} \quad \frac{dx}{2x} = \frac{dy}{-y}$

적분하면 $\ln \sqrt{x} = -\ln y + \ln C$

$y \sqrt{x} = C$ (stream function)

가속도를 구하면

$$a_x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 0 + (2x)(2) + (-y)(0) = 4x$$

$$a_y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 + (2x)(0) + (-y)(-1) = y$$

$$a = a_x i + a_y j + a_z k = 4x i + y j$$

4-4

$$u = 3tx, v = -yz, w = 2t^2 z$$

(1) $u = v = w \neq 0$ 이므로 3차원 유동이다.

(2) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} \neq 0, \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \neq 0$ 이므로 비정상유동 이다.

(3)

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_x &= \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = 3x + (3tx)(3t) + (-yx)(0) + (2t^2z)(0) \\
 &= 3x + 9t^2x \\
 a_y &= \frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} = (0) + (3tx)(0) + (-yz)(-z) + (2t^2z)(-y) \\
 &= yz^2 - 2t^2yz \\
 a_z &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = (4tz) + (3tx)(0) + (-yz)(0) + (2t^2z)(2t^2) \\
 &= 4tz + 4t^4z \\
 a &= a_x i + a_y j + a_z k
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= (3x + 9t^2x)i + (yz^2 - 2t^2yz)j + (4tz + 4t^4z)k$$

점(1,2,3)에서의 가속도는

$$a = (3 + 9t^2)i + (18 - 12t^2)j + (12t + 12t^4)k$$

$t=2$ 이면 가속도는

$$a = 39i - 30j + 216k$$

$$|a| = \sqrt{39^2 + (-30)^2 + 216^2} = 221.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

4-5

$$\frac{D\rho}{Dt} = \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial z} \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$u = 5, v = 0, w = 4 \quad \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial t} = 0, \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial x} = 0, \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial y} = 0, \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial z} = \frac{1025}{3} \quad \text{을 대입하면}$$

$$\frac{D\rho}{Dt} = 0 + (5)(0) + (0)(0) + (4)\left(\frac{1025}{3}\right) = 1366.7 \text{ kg/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$$

4-6

(a) $V = 2y^2i + 15xj$ 에 (1,2,3)을 대입하면

$$V = 2(2)^2i + 15(1)j = 8i + 15j$$

(b) 순간가속도 $\frac{\partial V}{\partial t} = 0$

(b) 대류 가속도

$$u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = (2y^2)(0) + (15x)(4y) = 60xyi$$

$$u \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = (2y^2)(15) + (15x)(0) = 30y^2j$$

$$a = 60xyi + 30y^2j = 60(1 \times 2)i + 30(2^2)j = 120i + 120j$$

4-7

$$Q = AV = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 \times 5 = 0.039 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho Q = 879 \times 0.039 = 34.50 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\dot{G} = \rho g Q = 9.8 \times 34.50 = 338.11 \text{ N/s}$$

4-8

평균속도

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{150}{0.5 \times 0.5} = 600 \text{ m/min} = 10 \text{ m/s}$$

4-9

1, 2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$0 + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0$$

$$V_2^2 = V_1^2 + 2gz_1 = 2^2 + (2 \times 9.8 \times 5) = 102 \quad V_2 = 10.10 \text{ m/s}$$

$$A_1 V_1 = A_2 V_2 \quad d_2^2 = d_1^2 \frac{V_1}{V_2} = (0.2^2) \frac{2}{10.10} = 0.0079$$

$$\therefore d_2 = 0.089 \text{ m} = 8.9 \text{ cm}$$

4-10

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = 0$$

비압축성 정상유동이므로

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} = 0$$

$$\int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = - \sum_{in} \dot{m} + \sum_{out} \dot{m} = 0$$

$$\sum_{in} \dot{m} = \left(0.8 \times 10^3 \times \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 \times 5 \right) + (10^3 \times 0.05) = 81.4 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\sum_{out} \dot{m} = \rho V \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 \right) = 0.0177 \rho V$$

비압축성이므로 $Q_{in} = Q_{out}$

$$Q_{in} = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 \times 5 \right) + 0.05 = 0.0893 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_{out} = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 \right) V = 0.0177 V \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\therefore V = \frac{0.0893}{0.0177} = 5.05 \text{ m/s} \quad \rho = \frac{81.4}{0.0177 V} = 910.7 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

4-11

$$\int_{cs} \rho(V \cdot n) dA = \sum_{out} \dot{m} - \sum_{in} \dot{m} = 0$$

$$Q_B = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 \times 5 = 0.03925 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

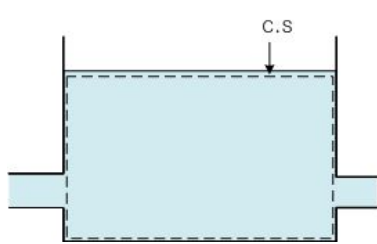
$$Q_C = Q_B - Q_A = 0.03925 - 0.02 = 0.01925 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_C = \frac{Q_C}{A_C} = \frac{4 \times 0.01925}{\pi \times 0.08^2} = 3.8 \text{ m/s (유입)}$$

4-12

Control surface를 잡는 방법을 두 가지로 하여 보자.

(1) control surface를 수면 아래로 고정하여 잡는 경우



$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho(V \cdot n) dA &= 0 \\ \frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} &= 0 \\ \int_{cs} \rho(V \cdot n) dA &= \sum_{out} \dot{m} - \sum_{in} \dot{m} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$\rho = C$ 이므로

$$Q_1 + Q_2 = Q_3 + A_t V_t \quad V_t = \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{A_t} (Q_1 + Q_2 - Q_3)$$

$$Q_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} d_1^2 V_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.15)^2 \times 4 = 0.071 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

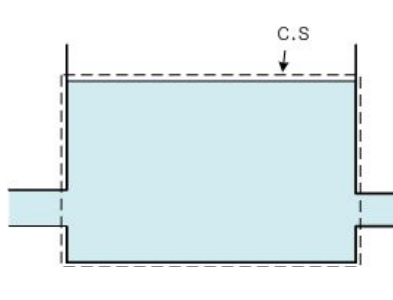
$$Q_2 = 0.015 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_3 = \frac{\pi}{4} d_3^2 V_3 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.2)^2 \times 5.5 = 0.173 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$A_t = \frac{\pi \times 1^2}{4} = 0.785 \text{ m}^2$$

$$V_t = \frac{1}{0.785} (0.071 + 0.015 - 0.173) = -0.11 \text{ m/s}$$

$\therefore$ 탱크의 수면이 0.111 m/s 속도로 내려간다.

(2) control surface를 수면 위로 잡는 경우



$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho(V \cdot n) dA &= 0 \\ \rho = C \text{ 이므로} \\ \frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} d\tilde{V} &= \frac{d\tilde{V}}{dt} = A_t \frac{dh}{dt} \\ \int_{cs} (V \cdot n) dA &= \sum_{out} \dot{Q} - \sum_{in} \dot{Q} \end{aligned}$$

$$\sum_{in} \dot{Q} = Q_1 + Q_2 = 0.086 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\sum_{out} \dot{Q} = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.2)^2 \times 5.5 = 0.173 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$A_t \frac{dh}{dt} + 0.173 - 0.086 = 0$$

$$\therefore \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{A_t}(0.086 - 0.173) = -0.11 \text{ m/s}$$

4-13

$$\gamma_1 A_1 V_1 = \gamma_2 A_2 V_2$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \frac{A_1}{A_2} = V_1 \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2} \right)^2 = 0.03 \left(\frac{2}{0.1} \right)^2 = 12 \text{ m/s}$$

4-14

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = 0$$

$$\int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} = \int_{cv} dm = m \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\frac{dm}{dt} = - \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = \sum_{in} \dot{m} - \sum_{out} \dot{m}$$

$$\sum_{in} \dot{m} = 0$$

$$R = \frac{Ru}{M} = \frac{8314}{32} = 259.8 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K} \quad \rho_2 = \frac{P_2}{R T_2} = \frac{100 \times 10^3}{(259.8)(793)} = 0.485 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$A_2 = \frac{\pi \times 0.2^2}{4} = 0.0314 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{dm}{dt} = - \sum_{out} \dot{m} = - \rho_2 A_2 V_2$$

$$= - (0.485)(0.0314)(1000) = -15.23 \text{ kg/s}$$

4-15

$$\text{물줄기의 낙하거리} = 2 - 1 = 1 \text{ m} = \frac{1}{2} g t^2$$

$$t = 0.45 \text{ sec}$$

0.45초 동안 이동한 수평거리가 1.2m 이므로

$$V t = 1.2 \quad V = \frac{1.2}{0.45} = 2.67 \text{ m/s} \quad V = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$\therefore h = \frac{V^2}{2g} = \frac{2.67^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 0.36 \text{ m}$$

4-16

최대 압력은 표면에서의 정체압력이므로

$$P_t = P_o + \frac{\rho V^2}{2} \quad P_o = \gamma h = 9800 \times 8 = 78.4 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{\rho V^2}{2} = P_t - P_o = 80 - 78.4 = 1.6 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\therefore V = 1.79 \text{ m/s}$$

4-17

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.02}{\pi \times 0.1^2} = 2.55 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.02}{\pi \times 0.06^2} = 7.08 \text{ m/s}$$

먼저 P_1 을 구하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 \quad P_2 = \gamma \times 2$$

$$P_1 = P_2 + \gamma \left(\frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} + z_2 \right) = (9800 \times 2) + 9800 \left(\frac{7.08^2 - 2.55^2}{2g} + 2 \right)$$

$$= 61.01 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\therefore P = P_1 - \gamma h = 61.01 - (9.8 \times 5) = 12.01 \text{ kPa}$$

4-18

1, 3 사이에 베르누이 방정식을 적용하자.

$$z_1 = \frac{V_3^2}{2g} + H_{l1-2} + H_{l2-3} \quad 3 = \frac{V_3^2}{2g} + 0.3 + 0.9$$

$$V_3 = 5.94 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 \times 5.94 = 0.0466 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

1, 2 사이에 베르누이 방정식을 적용하자.

$$0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + H_{l1-2} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 0.0466}{\pi \times 0.075^2} = 10.55 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_2 = -\gamma \left(\frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + H_{l1-2} \right) = -(9800) \left(\frac{10.55^2}{2g} + 2 + 0.3 \right)$$

$$= -78.19 \text{ kPa}$$

4-19

$$V_A = \frac{Q}{A_A} = \frac{4 \times 0.15}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 8.49 \text{ m/s} \quad V_B = \frac{4 \times 0.15}{\pi \times 0.45^2} = 0.94 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_A = z_A + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + \frac{P_A}{\gamma} = 0 + \frac{8.49^2}{2g} + \frac{91 \times 10^3}{0.877 \times 9800} = 14.27 \text{ m}$$

$$H_B = z_B + \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + \frac{P_B}{\gamma} = 4 + \frac{0.94^2}{2g} + \frac{60 \times 10^3}{0.877 \times 9800} = 11.03 \text{ m}$$

$H_A > H_B$ 이므로 A $\rightarrow$ B로 흐른다.

$$H_\ell = H_A - H_B = 3.24 \text{ m}$$

4-20

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{6.5}{0.07 \times 1.2 \times 9.8} = 7.90 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{6.5}{0.03 \times 1.2 \times 9.8} = 18.42 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 \quad \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} = \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} = 14.13$$

$$\therefore P_1 - P_2 = 1.2 \times 9.8 \times 14.13 = 166.2 \text{ Pa}$$

4-21

$PE = KE$ 이므로

$$(1) mgh = \frac{1}{2} m V^2 \quad h = \frac{V^2}{2g} = \frac{20^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 20.4 \text{ m}$$

(2) 45도 이므로 속도의 수평, 수직성분을 구하면

$$V_h = V_v = V \cos 45 = 14.14 \text{ m/s}$$

$$h = \frac{V_h^2}{2g} = \frac{14.14^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 10.2 \text{ m}$$

4-22

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.085}{\pi \times 0.18^2} = 3.34 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.085}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 4.81 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_1 = -101.3 \times \frac{250}{760} = -33.32 \text{ kPa}$$

$$H_1 = z_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + \frac{P_1}{\gamma} = 8 + \frac{3.34^2}{2g} - \frac{33.32 \times 10^3}{9800} = 5.17 \text{ m}$$

$$H_2 = z_2 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 = (8 + 5 + 13) + \frac{4.81^2}{2g} = 27.18 \text{ m}$$

$$H_p = H_2 - H_1 = 22.01 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H_p = 9800 \times 0.085 \times 22.01 = 18.33 \text{ kW}$$

4-23

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.017}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 0.96 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + 0 + z_1 = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + H_\ell$$

$$P_1 = \gamma \left(\frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 - z_1 + H_\ell \right) = (0.85 \times 9800) \left(\frac{0.96^2}{2g} + 8 + 0.65 \right)$$

$$= 72.45 \text{ kPa}$$

4-24

1,2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$P_1 + (\gamma_{air} \times 0.09) = P_2 + (0.83 \times 9800 \times 0.09)$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = (0.83 \times 9800 \times 0.09) - (1.2 \times 9.8 \times 0.09) = 731.0 \text{ Pa}$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} \right)} = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{731.0}{1.2 \times 9.8} \right)} = 34.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A_2 V_2 = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.04^2 \right) \times 34.9 = 0.044 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

4-25

$$V_1 = V_2 \quad \frac{P_1}{\gamma} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + z_2 + H_\ell$$

$$(1) \text{ Valve closed } \rightarrow H_\ell = 0$$

$$z_1 - z_2 = \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} = \frac{80 \times 10^3}{9800} = 8.16 \text{ m}$$

$$(2) \text{ Valve open}$$

$$H_\ell = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} + (z_1 - z_2) = \frac{90 \times 10^3}{9800} + 8.16 = 17.34 \text{ m}$$

4-26

Oil 과 물의 경계면을 1, 관의 출구를 2라하고 1의 압력을 구하면

$$P_1 = 10 + 9.8(0.8 \times 1) = 17.84 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + h_L$$

$$\frac{17.84}{9.8} + 0 + 4 = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 + 0.2$$

$$V_2 = 10.5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = AV = \frac{\pi \times 0.03^2}{4} \times 10.5 = 7.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

4-27

1,2 점에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + H_T$$

$$H_T = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{2g} + z_1 - z_2$$

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.22}{\pi \times 0.3^2} = 3.11 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{1}{4} V_1 = 0.78 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_T = \frac{(170 + 40) \times 10^3}{9800} + \frac{3.11^2 - 0.78^2}{2g} + 1.2 - 0 = 23.09 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \eta \gamma Q H_T = 0.8 \times 9800 \times 0.22 \times 23.09 = 39.83 \text{ kW}$$

4-28

1,2 점에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} \right) + V_1^2} = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{200 - 160}{9.8} \right) + 6^2} = 10.77 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_2 = A_2 V_2 = 0.045 \times 10.77 = 0.485 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_1 = Q_2 + Q_3$$

$$Q_3 = Q_1 - Q_2 = (0.1 \times 6) - 0.485 = 0.115 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_3 = \frac{Q_3}{A_3} = \frac{0.115}{0.02} = 5.75 \text{ m/s}$$

1,3 점에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_3}{\gamma} + \frac{V_3^2}{2g}$$

$$P_3 = P_1 + \gamma \left(\frac{V_1^2 - V_3^2}{2g} \right) = 200 + 9.8 \left(\frac{6^2 - 5.75^2}{2 \times 9.8} \right)$$

$$\therefore P_3 = 201.5 \text{ kPa}$$

4-29

연속식에서 $V_2 = 4 V_1$

Manometer에서

$$P_1 + (9800 \times 0.075) = P_2 + (9800 \times 0.55) + (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.075)$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = 14651 \text{ Pa}$$

1,2 점에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{16 V_1^2}{2g} + 0.55$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = \frac{15\rho V_1^2}{2} + (0.55 \times 9800)$$

$$V_1 = 1.11 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A_1 V_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} (0.12^2) (1.11) = 0.013 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

4-30

1 점은 정 체 점이므로 $P_1 = P_V + P_o = \text{동압} + \text{정압}$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = \frac{\rho V_2^2}{2}$$

Manometer에 서

$$P_1 + (\gamma_w \times 0.075) = P_2 + (1.59 \times \gamma_w \times 0.075)$$

$$\text{동 압: } P_1 - P_2 = \gamma_w (0.075 \times 1.59 - 0.075) = 433.65 \text{ Pa}$$

$$433.65 = \frac{\rho V_2^2}{2} = \frac{10^3 \times V_2^2}{2} \quad V_2 = 0.93 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\therefore \dot{m} = \rho A V = 1000 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \right) \times 0.93 = 16.4 \text{ kg/s}$$

4-31

$$\alpha = \frac{\int_A V^3 dA}{A V_{avg}^3}$$

$$Q = \int_A V dA = \int_0^R V_m \left[1 - \left(\frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right] 2\pi r dr = \frac{\pi R^2 V_{\max}}{2}$$

$$V_{avg} = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} R^2 V_{\max}}{\pi R^2} = \frac{V_{\max}}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{A} \int_A \left(\frac{V}{V_{avg}} \right)^3 dA = \frac{1}{\pi R^2} \int_0^R \left[\frac{V_{\max} \left\{ 1 - \left(\frac{r}{R} \right)^2 \right\}}{\frac{V_{\max}}{2}} \right]^3 2\pi r dr$$

$$\therefore \alpha = 2$$

4-32

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} = \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{V_2^2 - \left(\frac{V_2^2}{81}\right)}{2g} = \frac{80 V_2^2}{162g}$$

$$P_1 + (\gamma_w \times 0.22) = P_2 + (13.6 \times \gamma_w \times 0.22)$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = \gamma_w (13.6 \times 0.22 - 0.22)$$

$$\left(\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma}\right) = 2.772 \text{ m}$$

$$V_2 = 7.42 \text{ m/s} \quad Q = C A_2 V_2$$

$$C = \frac{Q}{A_2 V_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.052}{\pi \times 0.1^2 \times 7.42} = 0.89$$

4-33

오리피스의 단면적을 A_o 라 하면 dt 시간동안의 유량은

$$Q dt = A_o \sqrt{2gH} dt = A_2 dy_2 \quad (1)$$

$$A_1 y_1 + A_2 y_2 = C \quad A_1 dy_1 + A_2 dy_2 = 0 \quad H = y_1 - y_2$$

$$dH = dy_1 - dy_2 = -\left(1 + \frac{A_2}{A_1}\right) dy_2$$

$$dy_2 = -\frac{dH}{1 + \frac{A_2}{A_1}} \quad (2)$$

(2) 식을 (1)에 대입하면

$$A_o \sqrt{2gH} dt = A_2 dy_2 = -\frac{A_2 dH}{1 + \frac{A_2}{A_1}}$$

$$t = \frac{A_2}{A_o \sqrt{2g} \left(1 + \frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)} \int_{H_1}^{H_2} H^{-\frac{1}{2}} dH = \frac{2 A_2 (\sqrt{H_1} - \sqrt{H_2})}{A_o \sqrt{2g} \left(1 + \frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)}$$

$$H_1 = 3 \text{ m}$$

우측 탱크가 1 m 상승하면 좌측 탱크는 $1 \times \frac{2.3}{2} = 1.15 \text{ m}$ 내려간다.

$$H_2 = 3 - 1 - 1.15 = 0.85 \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore t = \frac{2(2.3)(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{0.85})}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2\right) \sqrt{2g} \left(1 + \frac{2.3}{2}\right)} = 49.9 \text{ sec}$$

4-34

노즐 출구에서의 속도를 구하면

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 14} = 16.57 \text{ m/s} \quad V_A = V_2$$

탱크 표면과 A 에 Bernoulli Eq. 적용하면

$$0 + 0 + 12 = \frac{P_A}{\gamma} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + 0$$

$$P_A = \gamma \left(12 - \frac{V_A^2}{2g} \right) = 9800 \left(12 - \frac{16.57^2}{2 \times 9.8} \right) = -19.68 \text{ kPa}$$

4-35

(1) Method 1

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} = \frac{d}{dt} (\rho A_t h) = \rho A_t \frac{dh}{dt} \quad \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = \rho A_o V_o = \rho A_o \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$\rho A_t \frac{dh}{dt} + \rho A_o \sqrt{2gh} = 0 \quad dt = \frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \frac{dh}{\sqrt{h}}$$

$$t = \frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \int_3^8 h^{-\frac{1}{2}} dh = 2 \left[\frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \sqrt{h} \right]_3^8$$

$$A_t = \frac{\pi \times 1^2}{4} = 0.785 \text{ m}^2 \quad A_o = \frac{\pi \times 0.15^2}{4} = 0.0177 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\therefore t = 2 \left[\frac{0.785}{0.0177 \sqrt{2 \times 9.8}} \sqrt{h} \right]_3^8 = 22.0 \text{ sec}$$

(2) Method 2

$$Q = A_o \sqrt{2gh} \quad Q = A_t \left(-\frac{dh}{dt} \right) \quad A_o \sqrt{2gh} = A_t \left(-\frac{dh}{dt} \right)$$

$$dt = -\frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \frac{dh}{\sqrt{h}}$$

$$t = -\frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \int_8^3 h^{-\frac{1}{2}} dh = 2 \left[\frac{A_t}{A_o \sqrt{2g}} \sqrt{h} \right]_3^8 = 22.0 \text{ sec}$$

4-36

1, 2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad V_2 = \frac{1}{9} V_1$$

$$P_1 + (13.6 \times \gamma_w \times 0.22) = 0 \quad P_1 = -29.32 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} = \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} \quad \left(1 - \frac{1}{81} \right) V_1^2 = 2g \frac{P_1}{\gamma}$$

$$V_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2g \frac{29.32}{0.9 \times 9.8}}{\frac{80}{81}}} = 8.12 \text{ m/s}$$

4-37

마노미터를 이용하여 P_3 를 구하면

$$P_3 = 9800(1.18 \times 13.6 - 0.18) = 155.51 \text{ kPa}$$

피토크의 압력은 주변이 대기압이므로

$$P_3 = \frac{\rho V_3^2}{2} \quad V_3 = \sqrt{\frac{2P_3}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 155.51 \times 10^3}{1000}} = 17.61 \text{ m/s}$$

노즐출구 2,3에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 5 = \frac{V_3^2}{2g} = \frac{P_3}{\gamma}$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{P_3}{\gamma} - 5 \right)} = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{155.51 \times 10^3}{9800} - 5 \right)} = 14.59 \text{ m/s}$$

이론적인 V_2

$$V_{2-the} = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 17} = 18.25 \text{ m/s}$$

$$C_V = \frac{V_2}{V_{2-the}} = \frac{14.59}{18.25} = 0.80 \quad C_C A_2 = \dot{A}_2$$

$$\dot{A}_2 = \frac{Q}{V_2} = \frac{0.0093}{14.59} = 0.000637$$

$$C_C = \frac{\dot{A}_2}{A_2} = \frac{0.000637}{\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.03^2} = 0.90$$

4-38

(1) 1, 3에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하여 관속의 유속을 구하면

$$V = \sqrt{2gH_2} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 5} = 9.90 \text{ m/s}$$

증기압이 4.3 kPa 이므로 $P_2 = 4.3 \text{ kPa}$

1,2에 Bernoulli Eq. 을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V^2}{2g} + z_2 \quad \frac{98}{9.8} + 0 = \frac{4.3}{9.8} + \frac{(9.90)^2}{2 \times 9.8} + H_1$$

$$\therefore H_1 \leq 4.56 \text{ m}$$

(2) 1, 2 점에서

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + 0 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{(\sqrt{2gH_2})^2}{2g} + H_1 \quad \frac{98}{9.8} + 0 = \frac{4.3}{9.8} + H_2 + 3$$

$$H_2 \leq 6.56 \text{ m}$$

4-39

개수로의 수면 1,2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자. 마찰이 없으므로 수로 단면의 유속은 일정하고 손실이 없다.

$$0 + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + (H+3) = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 1$$

$$H = \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} + 1 - 3 = \frac{9^2 - 3^2}{2g} - 2$$

$$= 1.67 \text{ m}$$

4-40

$$L = \frac{\gamma Q H_p}{\eta}$$

풍동입구와 출구에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하면

$$0 + 0 + 0 + H_p = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 \quad H_p = \frac{50^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 127.55 \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore L = \frac{1}{0.85} \times (1.2 \times 9.8) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.4^2 \times 50 \right) \times 127.55$$

$$= 11.1 \text{ kW}$$

4-41

오리피스 출구의 유속을 구하면

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 2.5} = 7 \text{ m/s}$$

탱크표면과 오리피스 출구에 베르누이 방정식을 적용하면

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + h_L$$

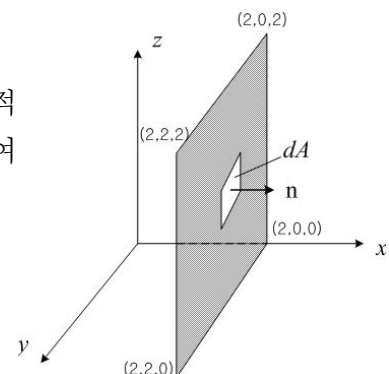
$$0 + 0 + H = 0 + \frac{7^2}{2g} + 0 + 0.25$$

$$H = 2.75 \text{ m}$$

4-42

그림에서 단면은 x 축에 수직인 단면이므로 미소면적 dA 를 통해서 유동하는 유량은 $dq = (V \cdot n)dA$ 이다. 여기서 n 은 단면에 수직한 단위벡터이므로 $n = i$ 이다.

$$dq = (V \cdot n)dA = (V \cdot i)dA = u dA \text{ (m}^3/\text{s) 이다.}$$



$$Q = \int_A dq = \int_A u dA = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 2y \, dy \, dz = 8 \, (\text{m}^3/\text{s})$$

제 5 장

5-1

운동량

$$\dot{M}V = MT^{-1}LT^{-1} = MLT^{-2}$$

힘(Newton)과 같은 차원을 갖는다.

5-2

$$(1) \quad V_1 = V_2 = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 0.88}{\pi \times 0.3^2} = 12.46 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_1 = P_2 = 250 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 \cos \theta - R_x = Q\rho(V_2 \cos \theta - V_1) \quad P_2 A_2 \cos \theta = 0 \quad V_2 \cos \theta = 0$$

$$R_x = P_1 A_1 + Q\rho V_1$$

$$= \left(250 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.3^2 \right) + (0.88 \times 0.85 \times 12.46) = 26.98 \text{ kN}$$

$$-P_2 A_2 \sin \theta - W + R_y = Q\rho(V_2 \sin \theta - 0) \quad W = 0$$

$$R_y = P_2 A_2 \sin \theta + Q\rho V_2 \sin \theta$$

$$= \left(250 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.3^2 \right) + (0.88 \times 0.85 \times 12.46) = 26.98 \text{ kN}$$

$$R = \sqrt{26.98^2 + 26.98^2} = 38.16 \text{ kN}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{26.98}{26.98} = 1$$

$$\therefore \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$(2) \quad P_2 = P_1 - \gamma_{oil} H_\ell = 250 - (1.2 \times 0.85 \times 9.8) = 240 \text{ kPa}$$

$$R_x = 26.98 \text{ kN}$$

$$R_y = (240 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.3^2) + (0.88 \times 0.85 \times 12.46) = 26.28 \text{ kN}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{R_y}{R_x} = \frac{26.28}{26.98} \quad \theta = 44.25^\circ$$

$$R = \sqrt{26.98^2 + 26.28^2} = 37.66 \text{ kN}$$

5-3

x 방향으로 작용하는 힘을 구하자.

$$P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 - R_x = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1) \quad P_2 A_2 = 0$$

$$R_x = P_1 A_1 - Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \frac{A_1}{A_2} = V_1 \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2} \right)^2 = 5 \times \left(\frac{10}{4} \right)^2 = 31.25 \text{ m/s}$$

$$R_x = (150) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \right) - \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \right) \times 5 \times 1 (31.25 - 5) = 0.1472 \text{ kN}$$

1개의 Bolt에 대해서

$$F = \frac{147.2}{4} = 36.8 \text{ N}$$

5-4

$$V_2 = V_1 \frac{A_1}{A_2} = V_1 \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2} \right)^2 = 20 \times \left(\frac{50}{120} \right)^2 = 3.47 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 + \gamma \left(\frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{2g} \right) = 75 + (0.9 \times 9.8) \left(\frac{20^2 - 3.47^2}{2 \times 9.8} \right) = 249.58 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_1 A_1 + P_2 A_2 \cos 60 - R_x = Q \rho (-V_2 \cos 60 - V_1)$$

$$R_x = \left(75 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \right) + \left(249.58 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.12^2 \cos 60 \right) + \left[\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 20 \times 0.9 (3.47 \cos 60 + 20) \right] = 2.326 \text{ kN}$$

$$-P_2 A_2 \sin 60 + R_y = Q \rho (V_2 \sin 60)$$

$$R_y = \left(249.58 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.12^2 \times \sin 60 \right) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 20 \times 0.9 \times 3.47 \sin 60 \right) = 2.549 \text{ kN}$$

$$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = 3.45 \text{ kN}$$

$$\alpha = \arctan \left(\frac{R_y}{R_x} \right) = 47.6^\circ$$

5-5

$$V_1 = 3.47 \text{ m/s} \quad P_1 = 249.58 \text{ kPa} \quad (4\text{번 문제 참조})$$

$$P_1 A_1 + P_2 A_2 \cos 60 - R_x = Q \rho (-V_2 \cos 60 - V_1)$$

$$R_x = \left(249.58 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.12^2 \right) + \left(75 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \cos 60 \right) + \left[\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 20 \times 0.9 (20 \cos 60 + 3.47) \right] = 3.370 \text{ kN}$$

$$-P_2 A_2 \sin 60 + R_y = Q \rho (V_2 \sin 60)$$

$$R_y = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 75 \sin 60 \right) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 20 \times 0.9 \times 20 \sin 60 \right) = 0.739 \text{ kN}$$

$$R = \sqrt{3.370^2 + 0.739^2} = 3.450 \text{ kN}$$

$$\alpha = \arctan\left(\frac{0.739}{3.370}\right) = 12.4^\circ$$

※ 힘의 크기는 같지만 작용방향은 다르다.

5-6

$$V_1 = V_2$$

마찰력이 R 이라면

$$\sum F = P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 - R = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1) = 0$$

$$R = P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.55^2\right)(50 - 20) = 7.12 \text{ kN}$$

$$\pi D L \tau = R$$

$$\therefore \tau = \frac{R}{\pi D L} = \frac{7.12}{\pi \times 0.55 \times 50} = 82.5 \text{ N/m}^2$$

5-7

프랜지 단면을 1, 노즐 출구를 2라 하면

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 0.04}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 2.26 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2}\right)^2 V_1 = \left(\frac{15}{5}\right)^2 (2.26) = 20.34 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$P_1 = (0.85 \times 9800) \left(\frac{20.34^2 - 2.26^2}{2g} \right) = 173.66 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_2 \cos 180 - R_x = Q\rho(V_2 \cos 180 - V_1)$$

$$R_x = \left(173.66 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2\right) - 0 + (0.04 \times 0.85)(20.34 + 2.26) = 3.83 \text{ kN}$$

5-8

수축계수 0.8 이므로 실제 오리피스 단면적은

$$A_c = A_o \times 0.8 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.2^2 \times 0.8 = 0.025 \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_1 V_1 = A_c V_2 \quad V_2 = \frac{A_1}{A_c} V_1 = \frac{0.126}{0.025} V_1 = 5.04 V_1$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$V_1 = 5.73 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = 28.86 \text{ m/s}$$

$$A_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.4^2 = 0.126 \text{ m}^2$$

$$P_1 A_1 - P_2 A_c - R = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1) \quad P_2 A_c = 0$$

$$R = P_1 A_1 - Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$= (400 \times 0.126) - (0.126 \times 5.73) \times 1 \times (28.86 - 5.73) = 33.70 \text{ kN}$$

5-9

$$A_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.5^2 = 0.196 \text{ m}^2 \quad A_2 = A_1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.4^2 = 0.070 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{0.6}{0.196} = 3.06 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{0.6}{0.070} = 8.57 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_1 = \gamma \left(\frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} \right) = 9800 \left(\frac{8.57^2 - 3.06^2}{2 \times 9.8} \right) = 32.04 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_1 A_1 - R = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$R = P_1 A_1 - Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$= (32.04 \times 0.196) - (0.6 \times 1) \times (8.57 - 3.06) = 2.97 \text{ kN}$$

5-10

$$A_1 = A_2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.8^2 = 0.502 \text{ m}^2$$

$$V_1 = V_2 = 3.98 \text{ m/s} \quad P_1 = 35 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 \quad z_1 = 0 \quad z_2 = 1.2 + 0.4 = 1.6 \text{ m}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 + \gamma(-z_2) = 35 - (1.6 \times 9.8) = 19.32 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\sum F_x = 0 - R_x - P_2 A_2 = Q\rho(V_2 - 0)$$

$$R_x = -P_2 A_2 - Q\rho V_2 = -(19.32 \times 0.502) - (2 \times 1 \times 3.98) = -17.66 \text{ kN}$$

작용방향은 +x 방향이다.

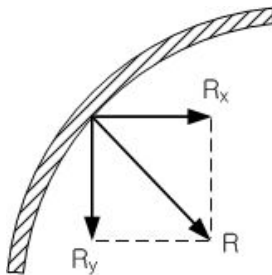
$$\sum F_y = P_1 A_1 - W + R_y = Q\rho(-V_1) \quad W = 0$$

$$R_y = -P_1 A_1 - Q\rho V_1 = -(35 \times 0.502) - (2 \times 1 \times 3.98)$$

$$= -25.53 \text{ kN (반대 방향)}$$

$$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \sqrt{17.66^2 + 25.53^2} = 31.04 \text{ kN}$$

$$\alpha = \arctan\left(\frac{25.53}{17.66}\right) = 55.3^\circ$$



5-11

$$Q_1 = Q_2 + Q_3 \quad A_1 = 0.07 \text{ m}^2 \quad A_2 = 0.018 \text{ m}^2$$

$$Q_1 = A_1 V_1 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.3^2 \times 5 = 0.354 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_2 = Q_3 = 0.177 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_2 = V_3 = \frac{Q_2}{A_2} = 9.83 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad \frac{140}{9.8} + \frac{5^2}{2 \times 9.8} = \frac{P_2}{9.8} + \frac{9.83^2}{2 \times 9.8}$$

$$P_2 = P_3 = 104.19 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\sum F_x = P_1 A_1 - R_x = Q_2 \rho V_2 \cos 90^\circ + Q_3 \rho V_3 \cos 90^\circ - Q_1 \rho V_1$$

$$R_x = P_1 A_1 + Q_1 \rho V_1 = (140 \times 0.07) + (0.354 \times 1 \times 5) = 11.57 \text{ kN}$$

$$\sum F_y = -P_2 A_2 + P_3 A_3 + R_y = Q_2 \rho V_2 \sin 90^\circ + Q_3 \rho V_3 \sin 270^\circ$$

$$= Q_2 \rho V_2 - Q_3 \rho V_3$$

$$R_y = Q_2 \rho V_2 - Q_3 \rho V_3 = 0$$

$\therefore R_x$ 만 존재한다.

5-12

$$A_1 V_1 = A_2 V_2 + A_3 V_3 \quad \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \right) V_1 = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.07^2 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \right) \times 10$$

$$V_1 = 6.62 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_1 = A_1 V_1 = 0.117 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_2 = A_2 V_2 = 0.038 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_3 = 0.079 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

1,2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad P_1 = 28.09 \text{ kPa} \quad P_1 A_1 = 496.1 \text{ N}$$

$$\sum F_x = P_1 A_1 - R_x = (Q_2 \rho V_{2x} + Q_3 \rho V_{3x}) - Q_1 \rho V_{1x}$$

$$496.1 - R_x = (0.038 \times 10^3 \times 10 \cos 30^\circ) + (0.079 \times 10^3 \times 10 \cos 20^\circ) - (0.117 \times 10^3 \times 6.62)$$

$$R_x = 199.19 \text{ N}$$

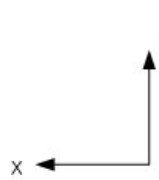
$$\sum F_y = R_y = (Q_2 \rho V_{2y} + Q_3 \rho V_{3y}) - Q_1 \rho V_{1y}$$

$$V_{2y} = V_2 \sin 30^\circ = 5 \text{ m/s} \quad V_{3y} = V_3 \sin 40^\circ = -3.42 \text{ m/s} \quad V_{1y} = 0$$

$$R_y = (0.038 \times 10^3 \times 5) - (0.079 \times 10^3 \times 3.42) = -80.18 \text{ N (가정한 방향의 반대)}$$

5-13

대기압하에서 흡입하고 대기 중으로 배출하므로



$$Q_1 = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.7^2 \right) \times 4 = 1.539 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$R_x = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) = (1.539 \times 1.2)(5 \cos 60 - 4) = -2.77 \text{ N}$$

(오른쪽 방향으로 작용한다)

$$R_y = Q\rho(V_{2y} - V_{1y}) = (1.539 \times 1.2)(-5 \sin 60 - 0) = -8.0 \text{ N}$$

(아래 방향으로 작용한다)

$$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \sqrt{(-2.77)^2 + (-8.0)^2} = 8.5 \text{ N}$$

$$\alpha = \arctan\left(\frac{8.0}{2.77}\right) = 70.9^\circ$$

5-14

$$F = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1) = A V_1 \rho(-V_1) = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.06^2 \times 0.85 \times 10^3 \right) V_1^2 = 500 \text{ N}$$

$$V_1 = 14.4 \text{ m/s}$$

5-15

$$P = \frac{\rho V_1^2}{2} \quad (\text{노즐 출구와 평판 표면에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하면})$$

$$550 \times 10^3 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10^3 \times V_1^2 \quad V_1 = 33.17 \text{ m/s}$$

분류가 작용하는 힘

$$F_x = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) \quad V_{2x} = 0$$

$$F_x = Q\rho(-V_{1x}) = 50 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^3 \times 33.17 = 1.66 \text{ kN}$$

5-16

$$-F = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) \quad V_{2x} = V \cos 30 \quad V_{1x} = V$$

$$F = Q\rho V(1 - \cos 30) = 100 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^3 \times 20(1 - \cos 30) = 267.9 \text{ N}$$

5-17

$$-F = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x})$$

$$V_{2x} = -V \cos 60 \quad V_{1x} = V \cos 45$$

$$F = Q\rho V(\cos 60 + \cos 45) = A \rho V^2(\cos 60 + \cos 45)$$

$$= \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.08^2 \times 10^3 \times 13^2 \right) (\cos 60 + \cos 45) = 1.025 \text{ kN}$$

5-18

수평방향의 힘만 존재한다.

(1) 펌프가 없는 경우

$$F = Q\rho V \quad 680 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \times 10^3 \times V^2$$

$$V = 6.20 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_1 = \frac{V^2}{2g} = 1.96 \text{ m (수두)}$$

(2) 펌프가 존재할 경우

$$F = Q\rho V \quad 2300 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \times 10^3 \times V^2$$

$$V = 11.41 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_2 = \frac{V^2}{2g} = 6.64 \text{ m}$$

$$H_p = H_2 - H_1 = 4.68 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H_p = 9800 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \times 11.41 \times 4.68 = 9.24 \text{ kW}$$

5-19

스프링을 압축하는 힘은 x 방향이므로

$$R_x = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) \quad V_{2x} = -V \cos 60 = -25 \text{ m/s} \quad V_{1x} = 50 \text{ m/s}$$

$$R_x = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \times 50 \times 4.17(-25 - 50) = -122.75 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{Hook 법칙 } F_x = -k\Delta x$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{F_x}{-k} = \frac{-122.75}{-1800} = 0.068 \text{ m} = 68 \text{ mm}$$

5-20

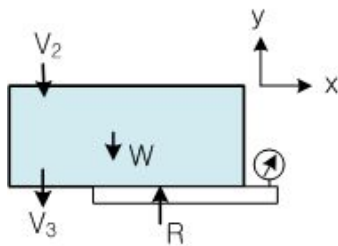
첫 번째 탱크에서 배출되는 물의 속도를 V_1 이라 하면

$$V_1 = \sqrt{2g \left(2 + \frac{50 \times 10^3}{9800} \right)} = 11.80 \text{ m/s}$$

밑의 탱크에 유입되는 속도 V_2 는

$$\frac{V_1^2}{2g} + 5 = \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad V_2^2 = V_1^2 + (2g \times 5) = 237.24$$

$$V_2 = 15.40 \text{ m/s}$$



아래 탱크에서 유출되는 속도는

$$V_3 = \sqrt{2g \times 1.5} = 5.42 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\sum F_y = R - W = Q\rho(V_3 - V_2)$$

$$R = W + Q\rho(V_3 - V_2) = 400 + (0.015 \times 10^3)[-5.42 - (-15.40)]$$

$$= 549.7 \text{ N}$$

5-21

날개에 대한 분류의 상대속도는

$$V - u = 50 - 12 = 38 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A(V - u) = 0.003 \times 38 = 0.114 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$-F_x = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) = Q\rho[(V - u)\cos\theta - (V - u)]$$

$$= (0.114)(10^3)(38\cos\theta - 38) = 4332(\cos\theta - 1)$$

$$L = F_x u$$

$$78000 = 4332(1 - \cos\theta) \times 12 \quad \cos\theta = -0.50$$

$$\therefore \theta = 120^\circ$$

5-22

$$F_x = Q_r \rho v_r (1 - \cos\theta) \quad Q = AV \quad A = \frac{Q}{V}$$

$$Q_r = A(V + u) = \frac{Q}{V}(V + u) \quad v_r = V + u$$

$$F_r = \frac{Q}{V} \rho (V + u)^2 (1 - \cos\theta) = \left(\frac{0.015}{6}\right)(10^3)(6 + 5)^2 (1 - \cos 30)$$

$$= 40.53 \text{ N}$$

5-23

상대속도 $v_r = V + u = 40 + 8 = 48 \text{ m/s}$

$$Q_r = A v_r = 5 \times 10^{-3} \times 48 = 0.24 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$-F_x = Q_r \rho (v_{r2x} - v_{r1x}) = 0.24 \times 10^3 (48 \cos 60 - 48)$$

$$F_x = 5.76 \text{ kN}$$

$$F_y = Q_r \rho (v_{r2y} - v_{r1y}) = 0.24 \times 10^3 (48 \sin 60 - 0) = 9.98 \text{ kN}$$

$$F = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2} = \sqrt{5.76^2 + 9.98^2} = 11.52 \text{ kN}$$

5-24

평판에 분사되는 분류속도 $V_1 = \sqrt{2g(5+3)} = 12.52 \text{ m/s}$

$$F_y = Q_r \rho (v_{r2y} - v_{r1y})$$

$$v_{r2y} = 0 \quad v_{r1y} = V_1 + 3 = -15.52 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_r = A(V_1 + 3) = 0.004 \times 15.52 = 0.062 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$F_y = (0.062 \times 10^3)(0 + 15.52) = 963.48 \text{ N}$$

$$L = F_y u = 963.48 \times 3 = 2.89 \text{ kW}$$

5-25

연속날개 이므로 $Q = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.08^2 \times 50 = 0.251 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$

$$u = r\omega = 0.5 \times 40 = 20 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L = F u = Q \rho u (V - u)(1 - \cos 90^\circ) = 0.251 \times 10^3 \times 20(50 - 20) = 150.6 \text{ kW}$$

최대 동력은 예제 5.3.13에서 $u = \frac{V}{2}$ 이므로

$$u_{\max} = \frac{50}{2} = 25 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\omega_{\max} = \frac{u}{r} = \frac{25}{0.5} = 50 \text{ rad/s (477.7 rpm)}$$

5-26

노즐에서 분사되는 분류속도 $V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{0.02}{20 \times 10^{-4}} = 10 \text{ m/s}$

날개에 충돌하는 분류속도 V_1 은

$$\frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{V^2}{2g} + 4 = \frac{10^2}{2g} + 4 \quad V_1 = 13.36 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\omega = \frac{2\pi N}{60} = \frac{2\pi \times 70}{60} = 7.33 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$u = R\omega = 0.6 \times 7.33 = 4.40 \text{ m/s}$$

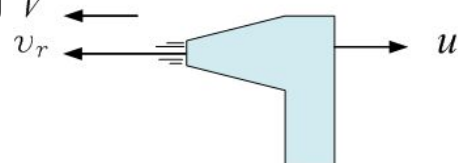
$$F_y = Q \rho (V_1 - u) = 0.02 \times 10^3 (13.36 - 4.40) = 179.2 \text{ N}$$

$$L = F_y u = 179.2 \times 4.40 = 788.48 \text{ W}$$

5-27

펌프의 이론을 이용하자. 스프링클러가 회전시의 V 유량이므로 노즐 출구의 속도는

$$v_r = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{8 \times 10^{-3}}{7 \times 10^{-4}} = 11.43 \text{ m/s}$$



벡타선도에서 상대속도는 절대속도와 물체의 이동속도의 합이므로

$$V_{2t} = v_r - u = 11.43 - r_2 \omega$$

$$T = Q \rho (r_2 V_{2t} - r_1 V_{1t}) \times 4 = 4 Q \rho r_2 V_{2t} = 4 Q \rho r_2 (v_r - r_2 \omega) = 4 Q \rho r_2 (11.43 - r_2 \omega)$$

(1) 멈추면 각속도가 $\omega = 0$ 이므로

$$T = 4 Q \rho r_2 (v_r - r_2 \omega) = 4 \times 0.008 \times 10^3 \times 0.8 \times 11.43 = 292.6 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

(2) $T = 0$ 일 경우의 각속도이므로

$$11.43 - r_2 \omega = 0$$

$$\omega = \frac{11.43}{0.8} = 14.3 \text{ rad/s} \quad (136.5 \text{ rpm})$$

(3) 제동토크 $T = 100 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$ 이므로

$$T = 4 Q \rho r_2 (v_r - r_2 \omega) \quad 100 = 4 \times 0.008 \times 10^3 \times 0.8 (11.43 - 0.8 \omega)$$

$$0.8 \omega = 7.52$$

$$\omega = 9.4 \text{ rad/s} \quad (89.9 \text{ rpm})$$

5-28

$$Q = A V = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.3^2 \right) (15) = 1.06 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

바람의 속도를 수두로 환산하면

$$H = \frac{V^2}{2g} = \frac{15^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 11.48 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H = (1.2 \times 9.8)(1.06)(11.48) = 143.1 \text{ W}$$

5-29

풍차의 축방향의 힘은 풍차 전후의 압력차에 의한 것으로

$$F = A(P_1 - P_2) = \left(\frac{\pi \times 0.5^2}{4} \right) [240 - (-190)] = 84.4 \text{ N}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 4}{\pi \times 0.5^2} = 20.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L = FV = 84.4 \times 20.4 = 1.72 \text{ kW}$$

5-30

프로펠러에 유입되는 물의 속도는

$$V_1 = 10 - 2 = 8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$F_{th} = Q \rho (V_2 - V_1) = 2.8 \times 10^3 (18 - 8) = 28 \text{ kN}$$

5-31

$$F_{th} = Q \rho (V_2 - V_1) \quad 6800 = 225 (V_2 - 200)$$

$$V_2 = 230.2 \text{ m/s}$$

5-32

$$M_a = Q_a \rho_a = 25 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$F_{th} = Q_a \rho_a (V_2 - V_1) + Q_f \rho_f V_2$$

$$Q_f \rho_f = \frac{25}{20} = 1.25 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\therefore F_{th} = 25 (695 - 230) + (1.25 \times 695) = 12.49 \text{ kN}$$

5-33

$$L = F_{th} V_{rocket}$$

$$F_{th} = Q \rho V = 68 \times 1060 = 72080 \text{ N}$$

$$1.86 \times 10^6 = 72080 \times V$$

$$\therefore V = 25.8 \text{ m/s}$$

5-34

$$R = \frac{Ru}{M} = \frac{8314}{26} = 319.77 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K} \quad Q \rho = \dot{m} = \dot{m}_f + \dot{m}_o = 3 + 15 = 18 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho_2 V_2 A_2 = \frac{P_2}{RT_2} V_2 A_2$$

$$V_2 = \frac{\dot{m} R T_2}{P_2 A_2} = \frac{(18)(319.77)(273 + 530)}{(100 \times 10^3) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 \right)} = 2616.82 \text{ m/s}$$

추진력은

$$F = \dot{m} V_2 = 18 \times 2616.82 = 47102.76 \text{ N}$$

마찰력은 없으므로

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{F - R}{M_R} - g = \frac{F}{M_R} - g$$

$$M_R = M_{Ro} - \dot{m} t$$

$$V = \frac{F}{\dot{m}} \ln \left(\frac{M_{Ro}}{M_{Ro} - \dot{m} t} \right) - g t = \left(\frac{47102.76}{18} \right) \ln \left(\frac{3000}{3000 - (18 \times 60)} \right) - (9.8 \times 60)$$

$$= 579.9 \text{ m/s}$$

5-35

우주 공간에서는 중력과 마찰항력의 작용이 없으므로

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{F}{M_R} = \frac{\dot{m} V_2}{M_{Ro} - \dot{m} t}$$

$$\int_{V_{final}}^{V_{ini}} dV = \dot{m} V_2 \int_0^t \frac{dt}{M_{Ro} - \dot{m} t}$$

$$V_{ini} - V_{final} = V_2 \ln \left(\frac{M_{Ro}}{M_{Ro} - \dot{m} t} \right)$$

$$9.2 - 9.0 = 1.4 \ln \left(\frac{1600}{1600 - 9t} \right) \quad t = 23.7 \text{ sec}$$

$$\therefore m = \dot{m} t = 9 \times 23.7 = 213.3 \text{ kg}$$

5-36

$$T = Q\rho(v_{r2}r_2 - v_{r1}r_1) \quad r_1 = 0, \quad r_2 = 0.5 \text{ m}$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{2gH} = \sqrt{2g \frac{P}{\gamma}} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times \frac{300000}{9800}}$$

$$= 24.50 \text{ m/s} \quad (90^\circ \text{ 이므로 접선방향})$$

$$Q = A_2 V_2 = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.02^2 \times 24.5 = 0.0077 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

시동토크는

$$T = 0.0077 \times 10^3 \times 24.5 \times 0.5 = 94.24 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

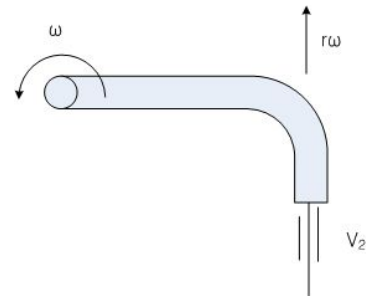
$v_{r2} = V_2 - u$ 이고 일정속도로 정상회전 시에는 가속되는 힘이 없어 $T = 0$ 이므로

$$T = Q\rho(V_2 - u)r_2 = Q\rho(V_2 - r_2\omega)r_2$$

$$= Q\rho(24.5 - 0.5\omega) \times 0.5 = 0$$

$$24.5 = 0.5\omega$$

$$\therefore \omega = 49 \text{ rad/s} \quad N = 468 \text{ rpm}$$



5-37

$$Q\rho = m = 0.1 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$-F_x = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) = 0.1(120 - 180 \cos 45) = -0.73 \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = Q\rho(V_{2y} - V_{1y}) = 0.1(120 \sin 90 - 180 \sin 45) = 12.73 \text{ N}$$

터빈에서 얻는 동력은 운동에너지의 차와 같다.

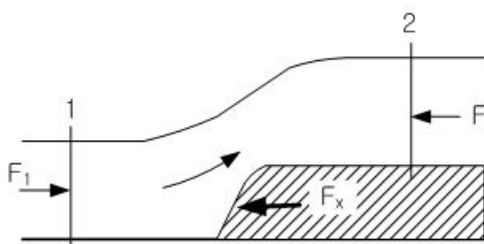
$$L = \frac{m}{2} (V_1^2 - V_2^2) = F_y u$$

$$= \frac{0.1}{2} (180^2 - 120^2) = 12.73 \times u$$

$$L = 900 \text{ W} \quad u = 70.7 \text{ m/s}$$

5-38

입구와 불럭 위에 연속 방정식을 적용하자.



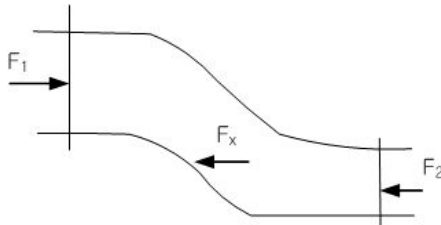
$$Q = 14 \times 0.6 \times 1 = 8.4 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{8.4}{0.65 \times 1} = 12.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$F_1 - F_x - F_2 = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_x &= F_1 - F_2 - Q\rho(V_2 - V_1) \\
 &= \frac{1}{2}(9800)(0.6)(0.6)(1) - \frac{1}{2}(9800)(0.65)(0.65)(1) - (8.4 \times 10^3)(12.9 - 14) \\
 \therefore F_x &= 8.93 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

5-39



1,2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$4 + 3 + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 2 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

연속방정식

$$1 \times 3 V_1 = 1 \times 2 V_2$$

$$V_1 = \frac{2}{3} V_2$$

$$V_2 = 13.28 \text{ m/s} \quad V_1 = 8.85 \text{ m/s}$$

$$F_1 - F_2 - F_x = Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$F_x = F_1 - F_2 - Q\rho(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$= \left(9800 \times \frac{3}{2} \times 3 \times 1\right) - \left(9800 \times \frac{2}{2} \times 2 \times 1\right) - (3 \times 8.85 \times 1)10^3(13.28 - 8.85)$$

$$= -93.12 \text{ kN (작용방향 좌측에서 우측으로)}$$

5-40

차에 작용하는 힘

$$F = ma = Q_r \rho (v_{r1} - v_{r2} \cos \theta) = A v_{r1}^2 \rho \quad \theta = 90^\circ \quad Q_r = A v_{r1} = A(V_1 + U)$$

$$= 0.01 \times \left(20 + \frac{108000}{3600}\right)^2 \times 1000 = 25000 \text{ N}$$

$$a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{25000}{2000} = 12.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

5-41

정지한 수차에 작용하는 수평방향의 힘을 구하자.

$$F = Q\rho(V_{2x} - V_{1x}) = A\rho V^2(\cos 165^\circ - 1)$$

$$= (0.015)(1000)20^2(\cos 165^\circ - 1) = 11.80 \text{ kN}$$

$$F = ma_x \quad a_x = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{11.8}{2} = 5.9 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{a_x}{g} = \frac{5.9}{9.8} = 0.602$$

$$\theta = 31^\circ$$

제 6 장

■ 6-1

$$(1) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0 \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0 \quad \text{을 만족한다.}$$

$$(2) \frac{\partial(0)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(4xy)}{\partial y} = 0 + 4x \neq 0$$

$$(3) \frac{\partial(3x)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(-3y)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(3xy)}{\partial z} = 3 - 3 + 0 = 0$$

$$(4) \frac{\partial(3xt)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(3yt)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(3zt)}{\partial z} = 3t + 3t + 3t \neq 0$$

$$(5) \frac{\partial(xy+y^2t)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial\left(-\frac{1}{2}y^2+x^4t\right)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(3xy+2t)}{\partial z} = y - y + 0 = 0$$

■ 6-2

비압축성 연속방정식은 $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0$ 이므로

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = (a_1 + b_2 + 1) = 0$ 을 만족해야 한다. 따라서 $a_1 + b_2 = -1$ 이어야 한다. 그 밖에 a_2, b_1, c_1, c_2 는 조건이 없다.

■ 6-3

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{y}{x^2+y^2} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(-\frac{x}{x^2+y^2} \right) = -\frac{2xy}{(x^2+y^2)^2} + \frac{2yx}{(x^2+y^2)^2} = 0$$

만족한다.

■ 6-4

비압축성 정상류이므로

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0 \quad \frac{\partial(x^3+2z^2)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(3y^2-4yz)}{\partial z} = 0$$

$$3x^2 + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} - 4y = 0 \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 4y - 3x^2$$

$$\therefore v = 2y^2 - 3x^2y + f(x, z)$$

6-5

$$\nabla \cdot V = \frac{\partial(4t)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(2xz)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(3ty^3)}{\partial z} = 0$$

비압축성이다.

$$\text{curl } V = \begin{vmatrix} i & j & k \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 4t & 2xz & 3ty^3 \end{vmatrix} = (9ty^2 - 2x)i + 2zk \neq 0$$

회전유동이다.

6-6

$$\omega_x = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \right) = \frac{1}{2} (0 - 20yz) = -10yz$$

$$\omega_y = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{1}{2} (0 - 0) = 0$$

$$\omega_z = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right) = \frac{1}{2} (20 - 7x^2) = 10 - 3.5x^2$$

$$\omega = \omega_x i + \omega_y j + \omega_z k = -10yz i + (10 - 3.5x^2) k$$

$$\omega(1, 2, 3) = -60i + 6.5k \text{ rad/s}$$

6-7

유선을 따라는 유동함수는 $\psi = C$ 이고 $d\psi = 0$ 이므로

$$d\psi = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)dx - x(2x dx + 2y dy)}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(x^2 - y^2)}{2xy} \quad \text{에 주어진 점 } (2, 3) \text{을 대입하면}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5}{12} = 0.417$$

즉, 점(2,3)에서의 유동방향은 기울기 -2.4의 방향으로 각도로 환산하면

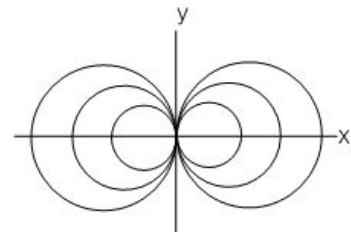
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan \theta = 0.417$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}(0.417) = 22.6^\circ$$

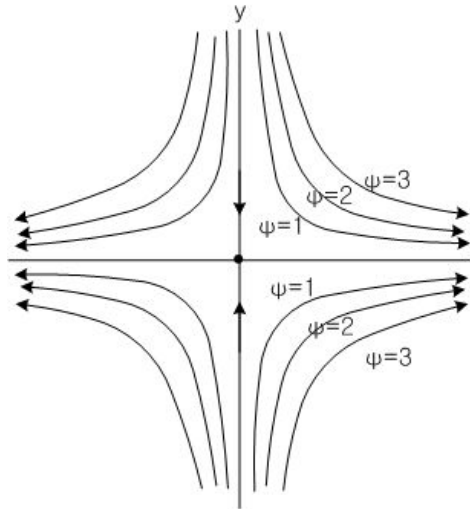
주어진 유동함수를 $\psi = \frac{1}{2C}$ 라 하면

$$\frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} = \frac{1}{2C} \quad x^2 + y^2 - 2Cx + C^2 = C^2$$

$(x - C)^2 + y^2 = C^2$ 중심 $(C, 0)$, 반경 $|C|$ 의 원이다.



6-8



$$u = 2xy \quad v = -y^2$$

유동함수가 존재한다면 연속방정식을 만족하

므로

$$\frac{\partial(2xy)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(-y^2)}{\partial y} = 2y - 2y = 0$$

유동함수가 존재한다.

$$u = \frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} = 2xy \quad -v = \frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} = y^2$$

$$\psi = xy^2 + C$$

C가 상수이므로 C=0의 유동함수를 가장 단순한 형태의 함수로 생각하자.

$$\psi = xy^2$$

정체점은 $V=0$ 이므로 $y=0$ 이다.

6-9

비압축성 정상류이므로 연속방정식을 만족해야 한다.

$$\frac{\partial(-3xy^2)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(y^3)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial(2x)}{\partial z} = -3y^2 + 3y^2 + 0 = 0$$

점성과 중력을 무시하므로 Euler Eq.에서

$$\rho \frac{DV}{Dt} = -\nabla P + \rho g = -\nabla P$$

$$\rho \frac{DV}{Dt} = \rho \left(u \frac{\partial V}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial V}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \right)$$

$$= \rho [(-3xy^2)(-3y^2i + 2k) + (y^3)(-6xyi + 3y^2j) + (2x)(0)]$$

$$= \rho(3xy^4i + 3y^5j - 6xy^2k)$$

$$\nabla P = -\rho(3xy^4i + 3y^5j - 6xy^2k)$$

점(1,2,3)에서

$$\nabla P = -\rho[(3 \times 1 \times 2^4)i + (3 \times 2^5)j - (6 \times 1 \times 2^2)k]$$

$$= -\rho(48i + 96j - 24k) \text{ Pa/m}$$

6-10

Navier-Stokes Eq.에서

$$\rho \frac{DV}{Dt} = -\nabla P + \mu \nabla^2 V + \rho g$$

$$\rho \frac{DV}{Dt} = \rho(3xy^4i + 3y^5j - 6xy^2k) \quad (\text{위 9번 문제 참조})$$

$$\mu \nabla^2 V = \mu \left[\left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial z^2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z^2} \right) \right] = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} = 0 + (-6x) + 0 = -6x$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial z^2} = 0 + (6y) + 0 = 6y$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z^2} = 0 + 0 + 0 = 0$$

체적력은 z 방향으로 작용하므로

$$\rho g = 0i + 0j - \rho g k$$

따라서 Navier-Stokes Eq.에 대입하면

$$\rho(3xy^4i + 3y^5j - 6xy^2k) = -\nabla P + \mu(-6xi + 6yj) + (-\rho gk)$$

$$\nabla P = (-3\rho xy^4 - 6\mu x)i + (-3\rho y^5 + 6\mu y)j + (6\rho xy^2 - \rho g)k$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} = -3\rho xy^4 - 6\mu x$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = -3\rho y^5 + 6\mu y$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial z} = 6\rho xy^2 - \rho g$$

6-11

비압축성 점성유체가 정상유동하는 경우로 연속방정식을 만족해야 한다. 또 평판이 x 방향으로 이동하므로 1차원 유동($v=w=0$)이다.

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \text{즉, } u = u(y) \text{ 로 } y \text{ 만의 함수이다.}$$

Navier-Stokes Eq.의 x 성분에서

$$\rho \left(u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right) = -\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + \rho f_x + \mu \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} \right)$$

$$\rho(0+0) = 0+0 + \mu \left(0 + \frac{d^2 u}{dy^2} \right)$$

$$\frac{d^2 u}{dy^2} = 0 \quad \frac{du}{dy} = C_1$$

$$u = C_1 y + C_2 \quad (1)$$

경계조건을 (1) 식에 대입하면

$$y=0, \quad u=0 \quad \rightarrow \quad C_2=0$$

$$y = h, \quad u = V \quad \rightarrow \quad C_1 = \frac{V}{h}$$

$$u = \frac{V}{h} y \quad (2)$$

판 중앙의 위치는 $y = 2 \text{ m}$ 이고 $V = 5 \text{ m/s}$ 를 (2)식에 대입하면

$$u = \frac{5}{4} \times 2 = 2.5 \text{ m/s}$$

(2) 식과 같은 유동을 움직이는 벽에 의한 Couette 유동이라 한다.

6-12

위의 문제 풀이와 유사하게, 원관 속의 유동이므로 $v = w = 0$, $u = u(y)$ 이다.

Navier-Stokes Eq.의 x 성분에서

$$0 = -\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + \mu \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} \right) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial P}{\partial z} = 0$$

$y = z = r$ 로 같은 방향으로 볼 수 있으므로

$$-\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + 2\mu \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} = 0 \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} = \frac{1}{2\mu} \frac{\partial P}{\partial x} \quad \frac{d^2 u}{dr^2} = \frac{1}{2\mu} \frac{dP}{dx}$$

$$\frac{du}{dr} = \frac{r}{2\mu} \frac{dP}{dx} + C_1$$

$$\text{B.C } r=0, \frac{du}{dr} = 0 \quad \rightarrow \quad C_1 = 0 \quad \frac{du}{dr} = \frac{r}{2\mu} \frac{dP}{dx}$$

$$u = \frac{r^2}{4\mu} \frac{dP}{dx} + C_2$$

$$\text{B.C } r=R, u=0 \quad \rightarrow \quad C_2 = -\frac{R^2}{4\mu} \frac{dP}{dx}$$

$$u = -\frac{r^2}{4\mu} \frac{dP}{dx} (R^2 - r^2) \quad (1)$$

$$\text{at } r=0, \quad u = u_{\max}$$

$$\therefore u_{\max} = -\frac{R^2}{4\mu} \frac{dP}{dx}$$

(1) 식을 Poiseuille 유동이라 한다. 즉, 층류 원관 속의 속도 분포는 포물선 형태가 된다.

6-13

$$u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = -3 \quad -v = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = 9x$$

$$V = -3i - 9xj$$

연속방정식을 만족하는지 확인하자.

$$\frac{\partial(-3)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial(-9x)}{\partial y} = 0 + 0 = 0$$

만족한다.

6-14

$$(1) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = -2x + 3 + 2x - 3 = 0 \quad \text{만족한다.}$$

$$(2) \Omega = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 2y - 1 \neq 0 \quad \text{회전유동이다.}$$

(3) 정체점은 $u = 0, v = 0$ 을 만족하는 점이다.

$$v = 0 = 2y \left(x - \frac{3}{2} \right) \quad y = 0 \quad \text{또는} \quad x = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$a) y = 0 \text{ 일 때 } u = 0 \text{ 되는 조건은 } u = -x^2 + 3x - y = x(-x + 3)$$

$\therefore (0, 0), (3, 0)$ 두 경우이다.

$$b) x = \frac{3}{2} \text{ 일 때 } u = 0 \text{ 되는 조건은 } y = \frac{9}{4} \text{ 이다. } \therefore \left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{9}{4} \right) \text{ 이다.}$$

$$\text{정체점은 } (0, 0), (3, 0), \left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{9}{4} \right)$$

$$(4) u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \quad \psi = -x^2 y + 3xy - \frac{1}{2} y^2 + C(x)$$

$$v = 2xy - 3y = -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = 2xy - 3y - \dot{C}(x)$$

$$\dot{C}(x) = 0 \quad C(x) = \text{constant} = 0 \text{ 이면}$$

$$\psi = -x^2 y + 3xy - \frac{1}{2} y^2$$

6-15

$$u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = 2y \quad v = -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = -4x$$

$$A(-2\text{m}, 0) \text{ 점에서 } u = 0 \text{ m/s, } v = 8 \text{ m/s} \quad \text{이므로 } V_A = 8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$B(1\text{m}, 2\text{m}) \text{에서 } u = 4 \text{ m/s, } v = -4 \text{ m/s} \quad \text{이므로 } V_B = \sqrt{4^2 + 4^2} = 5.66 \text{ m/s}$$

Bernoulli Eq.

$$\frac{P_A}{\gamma} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} = \frac{P_B}{\gamma} + \frac{V_B^2}{2g}$$

$$\frac{P_A}{\gamma} - \frac{P_B}{\gamma} = \frac{V_B^2}{2g} - \frac{V_A^2}{2g} = \frac{5.66^2 - 8^2}{2 \times 9.8} = -1.63 \text{ m}$$

6-16

$$u(x, y) = y - \frac{3}{2}y^2 = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}$$

$$\psi = \frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{1}{2}y^3 + C \quad (C=0 \text{ 의 경우 일반형이므로})$$

$$\psi = \frac{1}{2}(y^2 - y^3)$$

단위 폭당 유량 q 는

$$\begin{aligned} q &= \int_0^{0.3} u dy = \int_0^{0.3} \left(y - \frac{3}{2}y^2 \right) dy \\ &= \left[\frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{y^3}{2} \right]_0^{0.3} = \left(\frac{0.3^2}{2} - \frac{0.3^3}{2} \right) = 0.0315 \text{ m}^2/\text{s} \end{aligned}$$

유동함수 변화량은

$$\psi_2 - \psi_1 = \left[\frac{1}{2}(y^2 - y^3) \right]_{y=0.3} - \left[\frac{1}{2}(y^2 - y^3) \right]_{y=0} = \frac{1}{2}(0.3^2 - 0.3^3) = 0.0315 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

$\therefore \Delta\psi = q$ (유동함수의 변화량은 면적유량과 같다)

6-17

비회전 유동은

$\text{culr}(V) = 0$ 이어야 하므로 $\text{culr}(\nabla\phi) = 0$ 임을 증명하자.

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{culr} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} i + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} j + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} k \right) \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} i + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} j + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} k \right) \times \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} i + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} j + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} k \right) \\ &= \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \right) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} \right) \right] i + \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} \right) - \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \right) \right] j + \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} \right) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} \right) \right] k = 0 \end{aligned}$$

위식에서

$$\frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial z \partial y} \quad \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial z \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x \partial z} \quad \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial y \partial x} \quad \text{이므로}$$

$\text{culr}(V) = 0$ 이다.

$$\therefore V = \nabla \phi$$

6-18

유동함수가 존재하기 위해서는 연속방정식을 만족해야한다.

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{2y}{x^3} \right) = \frac{2}{x^3} - \frac{2}{x^3} = 0$$

연속방정식을 만족하므로 유동함수가 존재한다. 유동함수의 정의에 의해서 다음이 성립한다.

$$u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{x^2} \quad (1)$$

$$v = -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = \frac{2y}{x^3} \quad (2)$$

각각의 속도성분을 적분과 미분하여 서로 비교하자. (1)식을 적분하면 다음과 같은 유동함수를 얻는다.

$$\psi = \frac{y}{x^2} + f(x) \quad (3)$$

(3)식을 x 에 관하여 미분하자.

$$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = -\frac{2y}{x^3} + f'(x) \quad (4)$$

(4)식을 (2)식과 비교하면 $f'(x) = 0$ 즉, $f(x) = C$ 상수임을 알 수 있다. (3)식에 대입하면 유동함수는 다음과 같다.

$$\psi = \frac{y}{x^2} + C \quad (5)$$

편의상 $C=0$ 으로 하여 유동함수를 단순화하자.

$$\psi = \frac{y}{x^2} \quad (6)$$

(a) 유동함수가 유선을 따를 때는 $\psi = \text{constant}$ 이므로 유선의 방향을 확인하기 위해서 (6)식의 미분을 취하자.

$$d\psi = \frac{(x^2)dy - y(2x dx)}{(x^2)^2} = \frac{x^2 dy - (2xy)dx}{x^4} = 0$$

위 식에서 $d\psi = 0$ 이 되기 위해서는 분자가 0이 되어야 하므로

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2y}{x}$$

이다 따라서 $(x, y) = (2, 6)$ 에서의 기울기는

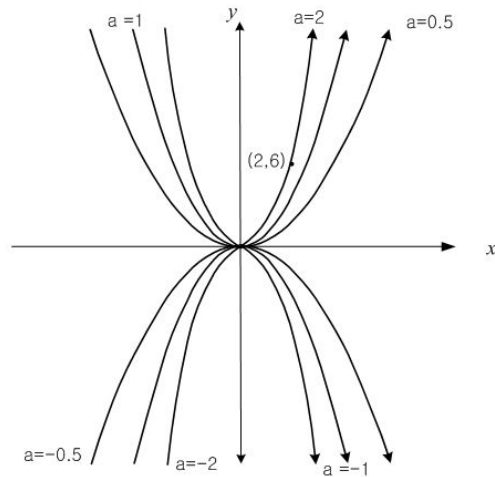
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2 \times 6}{2} = 6$$

이다.

(b) ψ 가 일정한 값을 가지므로 상수로 생각하면 $\psi = \frac{y}{x^2}$ 는

$$y = a x^2$$

의 쌍곡선으로 표현 할 수 있다. 따라서 유선은 a 값의 변화에 따라서 다음과 같이 그려진다.



6-19

$$u = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = 3x^2 \quad v = -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = 1 - 6xy \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 6x \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 0 \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = 6$$

Navier-Stokes 방정식의 x 성분은 다음과 같으므로

$$\rho \frac{Du}{Dt} = -\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + \mu \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} \right) + \rho f_x$$

$$\rho \frac{Du}{Dt} = \rho \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + w \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) = (1000) [0 + (3x^2)(6x) + 0 + 0] = 1.8 \times 10^4 x^3$$

$$\mu \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} \right) = (0.001)(6 + 0 + 0) = 0.006$$

x 방향의 체적력은 존재하지 않으므로 $\rho f_x = 0$ 이다. 따라서 Navier-Stokes 방정식은 다음과 같다.

$$1.8 \times 10^4 x^3 = -\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} + 0.006 + 0$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial x} = (1.8 \times 10^4 x^3 - 0.006) \text{ Pa/m}$$

6-20

유동함수가 존재하기 위해서는 연속방정식을 만족해야 하고 속도포텐셜이 존재하기 위해서는 비회전 유동이어야 하므로

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-y) = 0 \quad (\text{연속방정식을 만족한다.})$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 0 - 0 = 0 \quad (\text{비회전 유동이다})$$

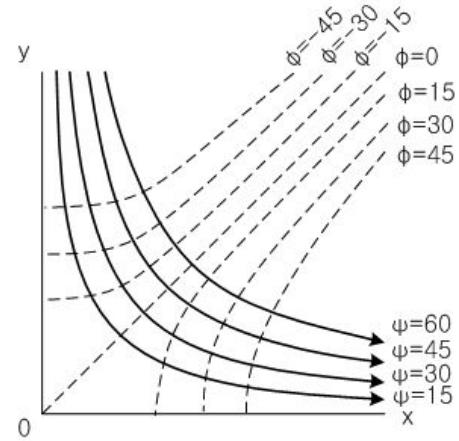
$$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = u = x \quad \psi = xy + f(x) + C_1$$

$$-\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = v = -y \quad \psi = xy + C$$

가장 단순한 유동함수는 $\psi = xy$ 이다.
포텐셜 함수는 정의에 의해서 다음과 같다.

$$d\phi = \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dy = x dx - y dy$$

$$\phi = \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - y^2) + C$$



따라서 단순한 형태의 속도포텐셜은 $\phi = \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - y^2)$ 이다.

6-21

주어진 속도장에서 $u=0$, $v=20x-x^2$, $w=0$ 이므로

$$\sigma_{xx} = -P + 2\mu \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -P = -100 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\sigma_{yy} = -P + 2\mu \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = -P = -100 \text{ kPa} \quad \sigma_{zz} = -P + 2\mu \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = -P = -100 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\tau_{xy} = \tau_{yx} = \mu \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \right) = \mu [0 + (20 - 2x)] = 10^{-3}(20 - 2 \times 2) = 16 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Pa}$$

$$\tau_{xz} = \tau_{zx} = \mu \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right) = 0$$

$$\tau_{yz} = \tau_{zy} = \mu \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \right) = 0$$

$$\sigma_{ij} = \begin{pmatrix} \sigma_{xx} & \tau_{yx} & \tau_{zx} \\ \tau_{xy} & \sigma_{yy} & \tau_{zy} \\ \tau_{xz} & \tau_{yz} & \sigma_{zz} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -100 \times 10^3 & 16 \times 10^{-3} & 0 \\ 16 \times 10^{-3} & -100 \times 10^3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -100 \times 10^3 \end{pmatrix} \text{ Pa}$$

제 7 장

7-1

$$\Delta P = f(\sigma, R)$$

$$\sigma = [M T^{-2}] \quad R = [L]$$

$$\Delta P = [M L^{-1} T^{-2}]$$

$$\Delta P = k \sigma^a R^b \quad (k \text{ 는 상수})$$

$$M L^{-1} T^{-2} = M^a T^{-2a} L^b \quad a = 1, \quad b = -1$$

$$\Delta P = k \frac{\sigma}{R}$$

ΔP 는 표면장력에 비례하고 반지름에 반비례한다.

7-2

$$\Delta P = f\left(\rho, V, \frac{d}{D}\right)$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} = k\left(\frac{d}{D}\right) \quad \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_1 = \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_2$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_1 = \frac{7000}{10^3 \times 6^2} = 0.194 \quad \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_2 = \frac{17000}{700 \times V_2^2} = \frac{24.286}{V_2^2}$$

$$0.194 = \frac{24.286}{V_2^2} \quad V_2 = 11.19 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_2 = A_2 V_2 \quad 0.18 = \frac{\pi}{4} \times D^2 \times 11.19$$

$$D = 0.143 \text{ m} = 14.3 \text{ cm}$$

7-3

반복변수가 Q, H 이므로

$$\Pi_1 = Q^{x_1} H^{y_1} g = (L^3 T^{-1})^{x_1} (L)^{y_1} L T^{-2} = L^{3x_1 + y_1 + 1} T^{-x_1 - 2}$$

$$x_1 = -2, \quad y_1 = 5$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{H^5 g}{Q^2}$$

$$\Pi_2 = Q^{x_2} H^{y_2} V = (L^3 T^{-1})^{x_2} (L)^{y_2} L T^{-1} = L^{3x_2 + y_2 + 1} T^{-x_2 - 1}$$

$$x_2 = -1, \quad y_2 = 2$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{H^2 V}{Q}$$

$$\Pi_3 = \theta$$

7-4

	기 호	차 원
유량	Q	$L^3 T^{-1}$
압력강하	ΔP	$ML^{-1} T^{-2}$
길이	ℓ	L
지름	D	L
점성계수	μ	$ML^{-1} T^{-1}$

$$F(Q, \Delta P, \ell, D, \mu) = 0$$

변수의 수 $n=5$, 기본차원의 수 $m=3$

무차원수 $n-m=2$ 개

반복변수 Q, D, μ

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_1 &= Q^a D^b \mu^c \Delta P \\ &= (L^3 T^{-1})^a (L)^b (ML^{-1} T^{-1})^c ML^{-1} T^{-2} = L^{3a+b-c-1} T^{-a-c-2} M^{c+1} \end{aligned}$$

$$a = -1, b = 3, c = -1$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{\Delta P D^3}{Q \mu}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_2 &= Q^a D^b \mu^c \ell \\ &= (L^3 T^{-1})^a (L)^b (ML^{-1} T^{-1})^c L = L^{3a+b-c+1} T^{-a-c} M^c \end{aligned}$$

$$a = 0, b = -1, c = 0$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{\ell}{D}$$

$$F\left(\frac{\Delta P D^3}{Q \mu}, \frac{\ell}{D}\right) = 0$$

$$\frac{\Delta P D^3}{Q \mu} = k \frac{\ell}{D} \quad (k \text{는 상수})$$

$$Q = k \frac{\Delta P D^4}{\ell \mu} \quad \left(\therefore Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \Delta P}{128 \mu \ell} \right)$$

7-5

$$u = f(V, D, r, \rho, \mu)$$

$$n = 6, m = 3, \Pi = 6 - 3 = 3$$

반복변수 V, D, μ

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_1 &= V^a D^b \mu^c u = (L T^{-1})^a (L)^b (ML^{-1} T^{-1})^c (L T^{-1}) \\ &= L^{a+b-c+1} T^{-a-c-1} M^c \end{aligned}$$

$$a = -1, b = 0, c = 0$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{u}{V}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pi_2 &= V^a D^b \mu^c r = (L T^{-1})^a (L)^b (M L^{-1} T^{-1})^c (L) \\ &= L^{a+b-c+1} T^{-a-c} M^c\end{aligned}$$

$$a=0, b=-1, c=0$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{r}{D}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pi_3 &= V^a D^b \mu^c \rho = (L T^{-1})^a (L)^b (M L^{-1} T^{-1})^c (M L^{-3}) \\ &= L^{a+b-c-3} T^{-a-c} M^{c+1}\end{aligned}$$

$$a=1, b=1, c=-1$$

$$\Pi_3 = \frac{VD\rho}{\mu}$$

$$\therefore \frac{u}{V} = f\left(\frac{r}{D}, \frac{VD\rho}{\mu}\right)$$

7-6

$$V = f(H, g)$$

$$V = k H^a g^b$$

$$L T^{-1} = L^a (L T^{-2})^b = L^{a+b} T^{-2b}$$

$$b = \frac{1}{2}, \quad a = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore V = k \sqrt{gH} \quad (\text{중력파의 속도})$$

7-7

$$F_D = f(V, \ell, \mu, \rho)$$

	기 호	차 원
항력	F_D	$M L T^{-2}$
속도	V	$L T^{-1}$
크기	ℓ	L
점성계수	μ	$M L^{-1} T^{-1}$
밀도	ρ	$M L^{-3}$

$$n=5, m=3, \quad \Pi = 5-3=2 \text{ 개}$$

$$\text{반복변수 } \rho, \ell, V$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pi_1 &= \rho^a \ell^b V^c F_D \\ &= (M L^{-3})^a (L)^b (L T^{-1})^c M L T^{-2} = M^{a+1} L^{-3a+b+c+1} T^{-c-2}\end{aligned}$$

$$a=-1, b=-2, c=-2$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{F_D}{\rho \ell^2 V^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_2 &= \rho^a \ell^b V^c \mu \\ &= (ML^{-3})^a (L)^b (LT^{-1})^c ML^{-1} T^{-1} = M^{a+1} L^{-3a+b+c-1} T^{-c-1} \end{aligned}$$

$$a = -1, b = -1, c = -1$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{\mu}{\rho \ell V}$$

$$\frac{F_D}{\rho \ell^2 V^2} = f\left(\frac{\mu}{\rho V \ell}\right) = f\left(\frac{1}{\text{Re}}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{F_D}{\rho \ell^2 V^2} = C_D \text{ (항력계수)로 Re의 함수이다.}$$

7-8

$$F = f(m, w, R) = k m^a w^b R^c$$

$$MLT^{-2} = M^a T^{-b} L^c$$

$$a = 1, b = 2, c = 1$$

$$F = kmRw^2 \quad (k \text{ 는 상수})$$

7-9

$$F_b = f(\tilde{V}, \gamma) = k \tilde{V}^a \gamma^b$$

$$MLT^{-2} = L^{3a} (ML^{-2} T^{-2})^b = L^{3a-2b} M^b T^{-2b}$$

$$a = 1, b = 1$$

$$\therefore F_b = k \gamma \tilde{V} \quad (k=1 \text{ 이면 } F_b = \gamma \tilde{V})$$

7-10

이 문제에서 힘은 유량과 점성의 영향보다는 중력가속도, 수심, 비중량 등의 영향을 받는다.

$$F = f(g, y_1, y_2, \gamma)$$

반복변수 g, y_1, γ

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_1 &= g^a y_1^b \gamma^c F \\ &= (LT^{-2})^a (L)^b (ML^{-2} T^{-2})^c ML T^{-2} \\ &= L^{a+b-2c+1} T^{-2a-2c-2} M^{c+1} \end{aligned}$$

$$a = 0, b = -3, c = -1$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{F}{\gamma y_1^3}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Pi_2 &= g^a y_1^b \gamma^c y_2 \\ &= (L T^{-2})^a (L)^b (M L^{-2} T^{-2})^c L \\ &= L^{a+b-2c+1} T^{-2a-2c} M^c\end{aligned}$$

$$a=0, b=-1, c=0$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{y_2}{y_1}$$

$$\frac{F}{\gamma y_1^3} = f\left(\frac{y_2}{y_1}\right) \quad \text{중력가속도는 영향이 없다.}$$

7-11

$$Q = f\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\ell}, \mu, S\right)$$

무차원수가 1개 이므로

$$\begin{aligned}L^3 T^{-1} &= (M L^{-2} T^{-2})^a (M L^{-1} T^{-1})^b (L)^c \\ &= M^{a+b} L^{-2a-b+c} T^{-2a-b}\end{aligned}$$

$$a=1, b=-1, c=4$$

$$\Pi = \frac{\frac{\Delta P}{\ell} S^4}{Q \mu} = \text{constant} \quad \therefore Q \propto S^4$$

S 가 2배 증가하면 Q는 2^4 즉, 16배 증가한다.

7-12

비행기의 경우 원형과 모형의 Re 수가 같아야 하므로

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad L_m = \frac{L_p}{30}, \quad P_m = P_p, \quad T_m = T_p, \quad \nu_m = \nu_p \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\left(\frac{VL}{\nu}\right)_p = \left(\frac{VL}{\nu}\right)_m$$

$$V_m = V_p \left(\frac{L_p}{L_m}\right) = 130 \left(\frac{30}{1}\right) = 3900 \text{ m/s}$$

$V_m = 3900 \text{ m/s}$ 는 초음속 이므로 시험이 불가하다.

7-13

차원해석을 실시하자.

$$F_D = f(\rho, V, L, \mu)$$

반복변수 ρ, V, L 로 선정하면

$$\Pi_1 = \rho^a V^b L^c F_D = M^{a+1} L^{-3a+b+c+1} T^{-b-2}$$

$$a = -1, b = -2, c = -2$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2}$$

$$\Pi_2 = \rho^a V^b L^c \mu = M^{a+1} L^{-3a+b+c-1} T^{-b-1}$$

$$a = -1, b = -1, c = -1$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{\mu}{\rho V L}$$

$$\frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2} = f\left(\frac{\mu}{\rho V L}\right) = C_D(\text{Re})$$

C_D 를 항력계수라하며 Re의 함수이다. 따라서 잠수함의 역학적 상사에는 Re와 C_D 의 상사가 이루어져야 한다.

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad (C_D)_p = (C_D)_m$$

$$L_p = 30 L_m$$

$$V_p = V_m \left(\frac{L_m \rho_m \mu_p}{L_p \rho_p \mu_m} \right) = 60 \left(\frac{L_m (1.2) (1.07 \times 10^{-3})}{30 L_m (1.025 \times 10^3) (1.8 \times 10^{-5})} \right) = 0.139 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\left(\frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_p = \left(\frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_m$$

$$\left(\frac{F_D}{1025 \times 0.139^2 \times (30 L_m)^2} \right) = \left(\frac{8}{(1.2) \times (60)^2 \times L_m^2} \right)$$

$$F_D = 33.48 \text{ N}$$

7-14

13번 문제와 같은 유형의 문제이다.

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad (C_D)_p = (C_D)_m$$

$$V_m = V_p \left(\frac{L_p \rho_p \mu_m}{L_m \rho_m \mu_p} \right) = 50 \left(\frac{20 L_m (1.2) (1.0 \times 10^{-3})}{L_m (1000) (1.8 \times 10^{-5})} \right) = 66.67 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\left(\frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_p = \left(\frac{F_D}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_m$$

$$(F_D)_p = (F_D)_m \frac{(\rho L^2 V^2)_p}{(\rho L^2 V^2)_m} = (10) \frac{1.2 \times (20 L_m)^2 \times 50^2}{10^3 \times (L_m^2) \times 66.67^2} = 2.70 \text{ kN}$$

$$L = F_D V = 2.70 \times 50 = 135.0 \text{ kW}$$

7-15

공기의 밀도를 구하자.

$$\rho_{air} = \frac{P_{air}}{R T_{air}} = \frac{400 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 + 20)} = 4.757 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$V_p = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{20 \times 10^{-3}}{\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.2^2} = 0.637 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(Re)_p = (Re)_m$$

$$(Re)_p = \left(\frac{\rho V D}{\mu} \right)_p = \frac{1000 \times 0.637 \times 0.2}{1.0 \times 10^{-3}} = 127400$$

$$127400 = \frac{V_m \times 4.757 \times 0.05}{1.8 \times 10^{-5}} \quad V_m = 9.641 \text{ m/s}$$

$$G = \gamma A V = 4.757 \times 9.8 \times \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \times 9.641 = 0.882 \text{ N/s}$$

7-16

$$(Re)_p = (Re)_m \quad \left(\frac{V \ell}{\nu} \right)_p = \left(\frac{V \ell}{\nu} \right)_m$$

$$V_p = \frac{50 \times 10^3}{3600} = 13.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\ell_p = \frac{200}{3} \ell_m$$

선박의 경우는 Fr 수가 같아야 하므로

$$\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \ell}} \right)_p = \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g \ell}} \right)_m$$

$$V_m = \frac{V_p}{\sqrt{g \ell_p}} \sqrt{g \ell_m} = 13.9 \sqrt{\frac{3 \ell_m}{200 \ell_m}} = 1.70 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\nu_m = V_m \ell_m \left(\frac{\nu_p}{V_p \ell_p} \right) = 1.7 \times 3 \ell_m \left(\frac{1.17 \times 10^{-6}}{13.9 \times 200 \ell_m} \right)$$

$$= 2.14 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

(불가능한 물질이다)

7-17

$$(Re)_p = (Re)_m$$

$$\text{원형: } Re_{\min} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.5}{9.96 \times 10^{-7}} = 7.53 \times 10^5$$

$$\text{Re}_{\max} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{3.0 \times 0.5}{9.96 \times 10^{-7}} = 1.50 \times 10^6$$

$$\text{모형: } 7.53 \times 10^5 = \frac{V_{\min} \times 0.2}{1.57 \times 10^{-5}} \quad V_{\min} = 59.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$1.50 \times 10^6 = \frac{V_{\max} \times 0.2}{1.57 \times 10^{-5}} \quad V_{\max} = 117.8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_{\min} = A V_{\min} = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.2^2 \right) 59.1 = 1.86 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_{\max} = A V_{\max} = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.2^2 \right) 117.8 = 3.70 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

7-18

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{\left(\frac{D}{2} \right) \omega D}{\nu} = \frac{D^2 \omega}{2\nu} \quad (\omega \text{ 각속도})$$

$$\left(\frac{D^2 \omega}{2\nu} \right)_p = \left(\frac{D^2 \omega}{2\nu} \right)_m = \frac{4 D_p^2 \omega_m}{2 \nu_m}$$

$$\omega_m = \left(\frac{D^2 \omega}{2\nu} \right)_p \left(\frac{2 \nu_m}{4 D_p^2} \right) = \left(\frac{D^2 \times 157}{2 \times 1.745 \times 10^{-4}} \right) \left(\frac{1.5 \times 10^{-5}}{2 \times D^2} \right) = 3.37 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\omega_p = \frac{2\pi N}{60} = \frac{2\pi \times 1500}{60} = 157 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$N_m = \frac{\omega_m \times 60}{2\pi} = \frac{3.37 \times 60}{2\pi} = 32.20 \text{ rpm}$$

7-19

$$\text{Fr} = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}$$

$$V_p = V_m \frac{(\sqrt{gL})_p}{(\sqrt{gL})_m} = V_m \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} = 0.8 \sqrt{\frac{25}{1}} = 4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{Q_p}{Q_m} = \frac{A_p V_p}{A_m V_m} = \left(\frac{L_p}{L_m} \right)^2 \frac{V_p}{V_m} = 25^2 \times \frac{4}{0.8} = 3125$$

$$\therefore Q_p = 3125 \times 0.068 = 212.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

7-20

$$\left(\frac{VD}{\nu} \right)_p = \left(\frac{VD}{\nu} \right)_m$$

$$V_m = \frac{D_p \nu_m}{D_m \nu_p} V_p = \frac{300 \times 1.15 \times 10^{-5}}{30 \times 3.2 \times 10^{-5}} \times 4 = 14.38 \text{ m/s}$$

압력의 상사는 Eu가 같아야 한다.

$$\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_p = \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2}\right)_m$$

$$\Delta P_p = \frac{\rho_p V_p^2}{\rho_m V_m^2} \Delta P_m = \frac{0.9 \times 10^3 \times 4^2}{10^3 \times 14.38^2} \times 10 = 0.70 \text{ kPa}$$

7-21

조파저항이 작용하는 배의 모형실험에서는 Froude 수가 같아야 한다.

$$\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g\ell}}\right)_p = \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{g\ell}}\right)_m$$

$$V_p = V_m \sqrt{\frac{\ell_p}{\ell_m}} = 5 \sqrt{20} = 22.36 \text{ m/s}$$

항력이 작용하는 경우는 항력계수 C_D 가 동일해야 역학적 상사가 성립한다.

$$C_D = \frac{F_D}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (F_D)_p &= (F_D)_m \frac{A_p}{A_m} \left(\frac{V_p}{V_m}\right)^2 = (F_D)_m \left(\frac{\ell_p}{\ell_m}\right)^2 \left(\frac{V_p}{V_m}\right)^2 \\ &= 15 \times (20)^2 \times \left(\frac{22.36}{5}\right)^2 = 19.99 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

7-22

조류는 중력이 작용하여 발생하는 현상으로 Fr 수가 같아야 한다.

$$Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}} \quad \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}\right)_p = \left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}\right)_m$$

모형과 원형의 비교속도를 구하자.

$$V_r = \frac{V_p}{V_m} = (\sqrt{gL})_r \quad T_r = \frac{L_r}{V_r} = \frac{L_r}{(\sqrt{gL})_r}$$

$$\frac{T_p}{T_m} = \frac{\left(\frac{L}{\sqrt{gL}}\right)_p}{\left(\frac{L}{\sqrt{gL}}\right)_m}$$

지구상의 모형

$$\frac{1 \text{ day}}{T_m} = \frac{\left(\frac{L}{\sqrt{gL}} \right)_p}{\left(\frac{\frac{L_p}{300}}{\sqrt{g \frac{L_p}{300}}} \right)} = 17.32 \quad T_m = 0.0578 \text{ day} = 1.39 \text{ hr}$$

달에서의 모형

$$\frac{1 \text{ day}}{T_m} = \frac{\left(\frac{L}{\sqrt{gL}} \right)_p}{\left(\frac{\frac{L_p}{300}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{g_p}{\gamma} \right) \left(\frac{L_p}{300} \right)}} \right)} = 7.07$$

$$T_m = 0.1414 \text{ day} = 3.39 \text{ hr}$$

7-23

초음속 물체이므로 Ma 수가 같아야 한다.

$$M_a = \frac{V}{c} = \frac{V}{\sqrt{\frac{P}{\rho}}}$$

$$P_m = 101.3 \text{ kPa} \quad \rho_m = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

부록에서 2500 m 상공의 공기는

$$P_p = 74.7 \text{ kPa} \quad \rho_p = 0.96 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\frac{V_m}{\sqrt{\frac{101.3 \times 10^3}{1.2}}} = \frac{500}{\sqrt{\frac{74.7 \times 10^3}{0.96}}}$$

$$\therefore V_m = 520.79 \text{ m/s}$$

7-24

초음속 물체이므로 Ma 수가 같아야 한다.

$$M_a = \frac{V}{c} = \frac{V}{\sqrt{\frac{P}{\rho}}} \quad \rho = \frac{P}{RT}$$

원형

$$\rho_p = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{138 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 + 30)} = 1.59 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$M_p = \frac{400}{\sqrt{\frac{138 \times 10^3}{1.59}}} = 1.36$$

모형

$$\rho_m = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{190 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 + 50)} = 2.05 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$M_m = \frac{V_m}{\sqrt{\frac{190 \times 10^3}{2.05}}} = 1.36$$

$$\therefore V_m = 414.04 \text{ m/s}$$

7-25

$$(Fr)_p = (Fr)_m \quad Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}}$$

시간비를 구하면

$$\frac{\frac{L_p}{t_p}}{\frac{L_m}{t_m}} = \frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \quad \frac{t_p}{t_m} = \frac{L_p}{L_m} \sqrt{\frac{L_m}{L_p}}$$

$$t_p = t_m \frac{L_p}{L_m} \sqrt{\frac{L_m}{L_p}} = 1 \times 25 \sqrt{\frac{1}{25}} = 5 \text{ min}$$

$$\frac{Q_p}{Q_m} = \frac{(AV)_p}{(AV)_m} = \frac{L_p^2}{L_m^2} \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} = \left(\frac{L_p}{L_m}\right)^{\frac{5}{2}} = (25)^{\frac{5}{2}}$$

$$Q_p = 0.15 \times (25)^{\frac{5}{2}} = 468.75 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

7-26

강 하구언이므로

$$(Fr)_p = (Fr)_m \quad Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \quad \frac{\frac{L_p}{t_p}}{\frac{L_m}{t_m}} = \frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \quad \frac{t_m}{t_p} = \sqrt{\frac{L_m}{L_p}}$$

$$V_m = V_p \sqrt{\frac{L_m}{L_p}} = 8 \sqrt{\frac{1}{400}} = 0.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$t_m = t_p \sqrt{\frac{L_m}{L_p}} = 11 \sqrt{\frac{1}{400}} = 0.55 \text{ hr} = 33 \text{ min}$$

7-27

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad \left(\frac{VL}{\nu} \right)_p = \left(\frac{VL}{\nu} \right)_m$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_m} = \frac{L_m}{L_p} \quad V_p = V_m \frac{L_m}{L_p} = 20 \times \frac{1}{30} = 0.67 \text{ m/s}$$

$$T = (F \times r) \propto (\rho V^2 A \times L) \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\frac{T_m}{T_p} = \frac{\rho_m V_m^2 A_m L_m}{\rho_p V_p^2 A_p L_p} = \frac{L_m}{L_p}$$

$$\therefore T_p = T_m \frac{L_p}{L_m} = 8 \times \frac{30}{1} = 240 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

7-28

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad V = r\omega \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} \propto \frac{\rho D^2 \omega}{\mu}$$

$$\omega_p = \omega_m \frac{(\rho D^2)_m}{(\rho D^2)_p} \left(\frac{\mu_p}{\mu_m} \right) = 190 \left(\frac{920 \times D_m^2}{790 \times 16 D_m^2} \right) \left(\frac{0.0012}{0.3} \right) = 0.055 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$N = \frac{60 \omega_p}{2\pi} = 0.53 \text{ rpm}$$

7-29

중력비

$$\frac{W_m}{W_p} = \frac{(\gamma L^3)_m}{(\gamma L^3)_p} = \frac{(\rho L^3)_m}{(\rho L^3)_p}$$

관성력의 비

$$\frac{F_m}{F_p} = \frac{(Ma)_m}{(Ma)_p} = \frac{(\rho L^4 T^{-2})_m}{(\rho L^4 T^{-2})_p}$$

역학적 상사가 되기 위해서는

$$\frac{W_m}{W_p} = \frac{F_m}{F_p} \quad \frac{(\rho L^3)_m}{(\rho L^3)_p} = \frac{(\rho L^4 T^{-2})_m}{(\rho L^4 T^{-2})_p} \quad \frac{T_p}{T_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}}$$

$$\frac{Q_m}{Q_p} = \frac{\left(\frac{L^3}{T}\right)_m}{\left(\frac{L^3}{T}\right)_p} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \frac{L_m^3}{L_p^3} = \left(\frac{L_m}{L_p}\right)^{\frac{5}{2}}$$

7-30

중력이 주요 힘이므로

$$(Fr)_p = (Fr)_m \quad Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \quad V_p = V_m \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} = 2 \sqrt{\frac{48}{3}} = 8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$F \propto \rho V^2 A = \rho L^3$$

$$\frac{F_m}{F_p} = \frac{(\rho L^3)_m}{(\rho L^3)_p}$$

$$F_p = F_m \frac{(\rho L^3)_p}{(\rho L^3)_m} = 45 \times \frac{1025}{1000} \times 16^3 = 188.93 \text{ kN}$$

7-31

중력이 주요 힘이므로

$$(Fr)_p = (Fr)_m \quad Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gL}}$$

배출유량을 Q 라 하면

$$Q \propto A V = L^2 V = L^2 \sqrt{L} = L^{\frac{5}{2}}$$

$$\frac{V_p}{V_m} = \sqrt{\frac{L_p}{L_m}} \quad \frac{Q_m}{Q_p} = \left(\frac{L_m}{L_p}\right)^{\frac{5}{2}}$$

탱크의 부피를 각각 $\widetilde{V}_p$, $\widetilde{V}_m$ 또 시간을 t 라 하면

$$\frac{\widetilde{V}_m}{\widetilde{V}_p} = \left(\frac{L_m}{L_p}\right)^3 = \frac{(Qt)_m}{(Qt)_p}$$

$$\frac{t_m}{t_p} = \frac{Q_p L_m^3}{Q_m L_p^3} = \frac{L_p^{\frac{5}{2}} L_m^3}{L_m^{\frac{5}{2}} L_p^3} = \left(\frac{L_m}{L_p}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$t_p = t_m \left(\frac{L_p}{L_m}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 5 \sqrt{100} = 50 \text{ min}$$

7-32

모형

$$\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} = 60 \quad P_1 - P_2 = 588 \text{ kPa} \quad \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\mu = 0.001 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2 \quad \ell = 1 \text{ (길 이)}$$

원형(공기)

$$\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3 \quad \mu = 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2 \quad \ell = 15$$

원형과 모형의

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad \frac{1000 \times 24 \times 1}{0.001} = \frac{1.2 \times V_p \times 15}{1.8 \times 10^{-5}}$$

$$V_p = 24 \text{ m/s}$$

Eu 수가 같아야 하므로

$$\left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} \right)_p = \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} \right)_m$$

$$\Delta P_p = \left(\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} \right)_m (\rho V^2)_p = \left(\frac{588}{1000 \times 24^2} \right) (1.2 \times 24^2) = 705.6 \text{ Pa}$$

7-33

$$\text{항력계수} \quad C_D = \frac{F}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A} = \frac{F}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 L^2}$$

$$(C_D)_p = (C_D)_m \quad \frac{L_m}{L_p} = \frac{1}{16} \quad \left(\frac{F}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_p = \left(\frac{F}{\rho V^2 L^2} \right)_m$$

$$V_p^2 = \left(\frac{\rho V^2 L^2}{F} \right)_m \left(\frac{F}{\rho L^2} \right)_p = \left(\frac{10^3 \times 5^2 \times L^2}{1500} \right) \left(\frac{800}{1 \times (16L)^2} \right)$$

$$V_p = 7.22 \text{ m/s}$$

7-34

6000m 상공의 공기의 상태는 부록에서 (음속은 c 로 표기)

$$\rho_p = 0.66 \text{ kg/m}^3 \quad T_p = 249.2 \text{ K} \quad \mu = 1.60 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Pa} \cdot \text{s} \quad c_p = 316.5 \text{ m/s (음속)}$$

$$\text{Ma} = \frac{V}{c} \quad (\text{Ma})_p = (\text{Ma})_m \quad \frac{c_m}{c_p} = \frac{V_m}{V_p}$$

$$15^\circ\text{C} \text{ 공기의 음속은 } c_m = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 288} = 340.2 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\mu_m = 1.80 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

$$V_m = V_p \frac{c_m}{c_p} = 220 \times \frac{340.2}{316.5} = 236.5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(\text{Re})_p = (\text{Re})_m \quad \text{이므로} \quad \left(\frac{\rho V L}{\mu} \right)_p = \left(\frac{\rho V L}{\mu} \right)_m$$

$$\rho_m = \left(\frac{\rho V D}{\mu} \right)_p \left(\frac{\mu}{V D} \right)_m = \left(\frac{0.66 \times 220 \times 15 L}{1.60 \times 10^{-5}} \right) \left(\frac{1.80 \times 10^{-5}}{236.5 \times L} \right) = 10.36 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$P_m = \rho_m R T_m = 10.36 \times 287 \times (273 + 15) = 856.3 \text{ kPa}$$

7-35

차원해석을 실시하여 변수사이의 관계를 규명하자.

$$\tau = f(V, D, \rho, \mu)$$

에서 $n=5, m=3$ 이므로 Π 의 숫자는 2개이다. 반복변수를 V, D, ρ 로 하여 무차원수를 구하자.

$$\Pi_1 = V^a D^b \rho^c \tau = (L T^{-1})^a (L)^b (M L^{-3})^c (M L^{-1} T^{-2})$$

$$0 = L^{a+b-3c-1} T^{-a-2} M^{c+1} \quad a=-2, b=0, c=-1$$

$$\Pi_1 = \frac{\tau}{\rho V^2}$$

$$\Pi_2 = V^a D^b \rho^c \mu = (L T^{-1})^a (L)^b (M L^{-3})^c (M L^{-1} T^{-1})$$

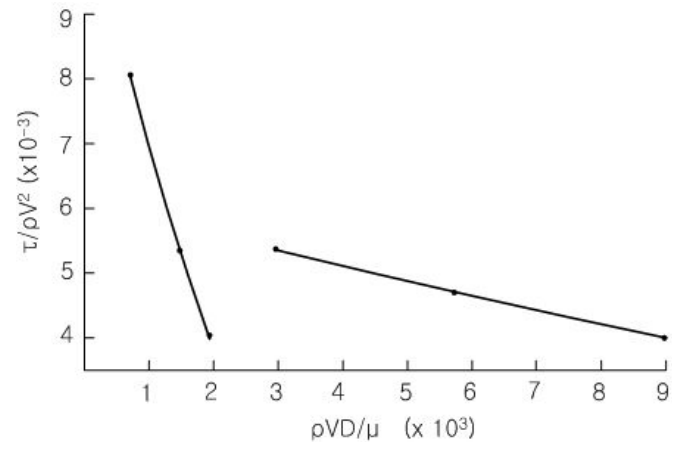
$$0 = L^{a+b-3c-1} T^{-a-1} M^{c+1} \quad a=-1, b=-1, c=-1$$

$$\Pi_2 = \frac{\mu}{\rho V D}$$

$$\frac{\tau}{\rho V^2} = f\left(\frac{\mu}{\rho V D}\right)$$

$\tau/\rho V^2$	$\rho V D/\mu$
0.00400	8909
0.00471	5776
0.00534	2960
0.00401	1970
0.00537	1471
0.00804	981

위 그래프는 주어진 데이터를 이용하여 얻어진 무차원수 $\tau/\rho V^2$ 과 $\rho V D/\mu(\text{Re})$ 의 관계를 나타내는 것으로 어떤 점성유체에 대해서도 적용가능하며 Re 2000과 3000 사이에서 불연속이 되는 것은 층류에서 난류로 천이되기 때문으로 보인다.



제 8 장

8-1

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} \quad V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 0.001}{\pi \times 0.1^2} = 0.13 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(1) \text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{0.13 \times 0.1}{1.005 \times 10^{-6}} = 12935 \quad (\text{난류})$$

$$(2) \text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{0.13 \times 0.1}{1.08 \times 10^{-4}} = 120 \quad (\text{층류})$$

$$(3) \text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{0.13 \times 0.1}{1.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 866 \quad (\text{층류})$$

$$(4) \text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{0.13 \times 0.1}{1.15 \times 10^{-7}} = 113043 \quad (\text{난류})$$

8-2

$$\text{Re}_c = 2100 = \frac{VD}{\nu}$$

$$V = 2100 \times \frac{1.005 \times 10^{-6}}{0.03} = 7 \text{ cm/s}$$

8-3

C에서 층류로 흐르는 속도는

$$2100 = \frac{V_c D_c}{\nu}$$

$$V_c = 2100 \times \frac{\nu}{D_c} = 2100 \times \frac{0.555 \times 10^{-6}}{0.008} = 0.15 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_c = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.008^2 \times 0.15 = 7.5 \text{ ml/s}$$

$$Q_B = Q_c - Q_A = 3.5 \text{ ml/s}$$

$$V_A = \frac{Q_A}{A_A} = \frac{4 \times 4 \times 10^{-6}}{\pi \times 0.006^2} = 0.14 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_B = \frac{Q_B}{A_B} = \frac{4 \times 3.5 \times 10^{-6}}{\pi \times 0.005^2} = 0.18 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re}_A = \frac{0.14 \times 0.006}{0.555 \times 10^{-6}} = 1513 \quad (\text{층류})$$

$$\text{Re}_B = \frac{0.18 \times 0.005}{0.555 \times 10^{-6}} = 1621 \quad (\text{층류})$$

8-4

2,3 사이에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하면

$$\frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 = 0 + \frac{V_3^2}{2g} + 0 + h_L$$

$$V_2 = V_3 \text{ 이므로 } h_L = \frac{P_2}{\gamma}$$

Hagen-Poiseuille 공식에서

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \gamma h_L}{128 \mu L}$$

$$h_L = \frac{128 Q \mu L}{\pi D^4 \gamma} = \frac{128 \left(\frac{\pi D^2}{4} V_2 \right) \mu L}{\pi D^4 \rho g} = \frac{32 V_2 \nu L}{g D^2}$$

$$= \frac{32 V_2 \times 9.2 \times 10^{-5} \times 40}{9.8 \times 0.08^2} = 1.88 V_2$$

$$1.88 V_2 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} \quad (1)$$

1,2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자

$$0 + 0 + 4 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0$$

$$\frac{P_2}{\gamma} = 4 - \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad (2)$$

(1) = (2) 이므로

$$1.88 V_2 = 4 - \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad V_2^2 + 36.8 V_2 - 78.4 = 0$$

$$V_2 = \frac{-36.8 \pm \sqrt{36.8^2 + (4 \times 78.4)}}{2} = 2.02 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{2.02 \times 0.08}{9.2 \times 10^{-5}} = 1756$$

$$Q = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.08^2 \times 2.02 = 0.01 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

8-5

먼저 Re 를 구하여 유동상태를 확인하자.

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{1.2 \times 0.06}{0.0017} = 43 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \Delta P}{128 \mu \ell} \quad Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.06^2 \times 1.2 = 0.0034 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\Delta P = \frac{128 \mu \ell Q}{\pi D^4} = \frac{128 \times 1263 \times 0.0017 \times 15 \times 0.0034}{\pi \times 0.06^4} = 344.4 \text{ kPa}$$

손실동력은

$$L = \gamma Q h_L = Q \Delta P = 0.0034 \times 344.4 = 1.2 \text{ kW}$$

8-6

두 탱크의 수면에 Bernoulli Eq. 적용하자.

$$0 + 0 + 8 = 0 + 0 + 0 + h_L$$

$$h_L = 8 \text{ m}$$

단위 길이당 손실수두 $\frac{h_L}{\ell} = \frac{8}{20} = 0.4 \text{ m/m}$

층류로 가정하자.

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \gamma h_L}{128 \mu \ell} = \frac{\pi \times 0.012^4 \times 1.025 \times 9800 \times 8}{128 \times 8.0 \times 10^{-2} \times 20} = 2.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 2.6 \times 10^{-5}}{\pi \times 0.012^2} = 0.23 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{1.025 \times 10^3 \times 0.23 \times 0.012}{8.0 \times 10^{-2}} = 35 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$\therefore \frac{h_L}{\ell} = 0.4 \text{ m/m}, \quad Q = 2.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

8-7

유체의 유동방향이 A $\rightarrow$ B 이면 다음과 같다.

$$\frac{P_A}{\gamma} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + z_A = \frac{P_B}{\gamma} + \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + z_B + h_L \quad V_A = V_B \text{ 이므로}$$

$$(1) \frac{138}{4.7} + 7.6 = \frac{207}{4.7} + h_L$$

$$h_L = -7.08 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore$ 손실수두가 “-” 이므로 유동방향은 B $\rightarrow$ A 이다. 손실수두는 $h_L = 7.08 \text{ m}$

$$(2) \frac{138}{15.7} + 7.6 = \frac{207}{15.7} + h_L$$

$$h_L = 3.21 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore$ 유동방향은 A $\rightarrow$ B 이다. 손실수두는 $h_L = 3.21 \text{ m}$

8-8

$$H_A = \frac{P_A}{\gamma} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + z_A = \frac{270}{8.8 \times 9.8} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + 12 \sin 30 = \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + 9.1$$

$$H_B = \frac{P_B}{\gamma} + \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + z_B = \frac{370}{8.8 \times 9.8} + \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + 0 = \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + 4.3$$

$V_A = V_B$ 이므로 $H_A > H_B$ 따라서 유동방향은 A $\rightarrow$ B 이다.

$$h_L = H_A - H_B = 9.1 + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} - 4.3 - \frac{V_B^2}{2g} = 4.8 \text{ m}$$

손실수두 $h_L = 4.8 \text{ m}$

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \gamma h_L}{128 \mu \ell} = \frac{\pi \times 0.08^4 \times g \times 4.8}{128 \times 2.1 \times 10^{-4} \times 12} = 0.019 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 0.019}{\pi \times 0.08^2} = 3.78 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{3.78 \times 0.08}{2.1 \times 10^{-4}} = 1440 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

8-9

식(8.4.11)에서 $Q = \frac{H^3}{12\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{L}$

$$\Delta P = \frac{12\mu L Q}{H^3} = \frac{12 \times 1.41 \times 5 \times 5.5 \times 10^{-3}}{0.06^3} = 2.15 \text{ kPa}$$

8-10

A, B에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_A}{\gamma} + \frac{V_A^2}{2g} + z_A = \frac{P_B}{\gamma} + \frac{V_B^2}{2g} + z_B + h_L$$

$$V_A = V_B, \quad z_B = 0 \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\Delta P = \gamma h_L = (P_A - P_B) + \gamma z_A = 80 + (0.85 \times 9.8 \times 5) = 121.65 \text{ kPa}$$

층류로 가정하면

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \Delta P}{128 \mu L} = \frac{\pi \times 0.022^4 \times 121.65 \times 10^3}{128 \times 0.06 \times 10}$$

$$= 0.0012 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} = 1.2 \text{ l/s}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 1.2 \times 10^{-3}}{\pi \times 0.022^2} = 3.07 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{850 \times 3.07 \times 0.022}{0.06} = 957 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

8-11

층류로 흐르므로

$$Q = \frac{\pi R^4 \Delta P}{8 \mu \ell}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \left(\frac{\pi R^4 \Delta P}{8 \mu \ell} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\pi R^2} \right) = \frac{R^2 \Delta P}{8 \mu \ell}$$

$$\text{층류 속도분포 } u = \frac{1}{4\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{\ell} (R^2 - r^2)$$

두 속도가 같은 점 이므로 $V = u$

$$\frac{R^2 \Delta P}{8\mu\ell} = \frac{1}{4\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{\ell} (R^2 - r^2)$$

$$r = \frac{R}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} = 3.54 \text{ cm (중심으로 부터)}$$

8-12

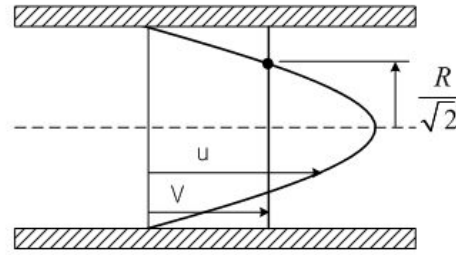
20°C의 물 $\mu = 0.001 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s}/\text{m}^2$

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4 \Delta P}{128\mu\ell} = \frac{\pi \times 0.02^4 \times 80}{128 \times 0.001 \times 10} = 3.14 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 3.14 \times 10^{-5}}{\pi \times 0.02^2} = 0.1 \text{ m/s}$$

최대 속도는 평균속도의 2배 이므로

$$u_{\max} = 2V = 0.1 \times 2 = 0.2 \text{ m/s}$$



8-13

$$u_{\max} = \frac{R^2}{4\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{L} \quad \frac{\Delta P}{L} = \frac{4\mu u_{\max}}{R^2} = \frac{4 \times 0.72 \times 5}{0.15^2} = 640 \text{ Pa/m}$$

$$\tau = \frac{r}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L}$$

$$\tau_{r=0.1} = \frac{0.1}{2} \times 640 = 32 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{0.15}{2} \times 640 = 48 \text{ N/m}^2$$

8-14

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V H}{\mu} = \frac{890 \times 5 \times 0.022}{0.44} = 222.5 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

압력이 일정하므로 $\frac{\Delta P}{\ell} = 0$ 이고 속도 분포는

$$u = \frac{V}{H} y \quad \frac{du}{dy} = \frac{V}{H}$$

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = \mu \frac{V}{H} = 0.44 \times \frac{5}{0.022} = 100 \text{ N/m}^2$$

8-15

1, 2 사이에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하기 위해서

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.5 \times 10^{-6}}{\pi \times (0.3 \times 10^{-3})^2} = 7.08 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{900 \times 7.08 \times 0.3 \times 10^{-3}}{0.002} = 955 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$H_\ell = \frac{32\mu L_2 V_2}{\gamma D_2^2} = \frac{32 \times 0.002 \times 0.022 \times 7.08}{9800 \times 9.8 \times 0.0003^2} = 12.56 \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{9800 \times 0.9} + 0 + 0 = \frac{P_2}{9800 \times 0.9} + \frac{7.08^2}{2g} + 12.56$$

$$P_1 - P_2 = 133.34 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\therefore F = A_1(P_1 - P_2) = \left(\frac{\pi \times 0.012^2}{4} \right) (133.34) = 0.0151 \text{ kN} = 15.1 \text{ N}$$

8-16

액체 표면의 압력이 대기압으로 동일하므로 압력구배는 없다.

$$u = \frac{V}{H} y \quad F = W \sin \theta = \tau A$$

$$\tau = \mu \frac{du}{dy} = \mu \frac{V}{H} = \mu \frac{0.5}{0.0005} \quad \mu \left(\frac{0.5}{0.0005} \right) (2 \times 2) = 50 \sin 30$$

$$\therefore \mu = 0.00625 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

8-17

A B 두 점 사이의 높이차에 의한 압력차

$$\gamma(h_A - h_B) = \gamma \Delta h = 9800 \times 10 = 98 \text{ kPa}$$

$$(P_A + \gamma h_A) - (P_B + \gamma h_B) = -96 + 98 = 2 \text{ kPa} > 0$$

유동방향은 A → B이다.

(8.4.14) 식에서

$$V = \frac{H^2}{12\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{L} = \frac{0.006^2 \times (2 \times 10^3)}{12 \times 0.001 \times 20} = 0.3 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{H}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L} = \frac{0.006 \times (2000)}{2 \times 20} = 0.3 \text{ N/m}^2$$

8-18

$F = \tau A$ 이므로

$$\frac{U}{H} = \frac{10}{0.002} = 5000 \text{ 1/s}$$

$$F = \mu \frac{U}{H} A = 0.02 \times 5000 \times \pi \times 0.05 \times 0.3 = 4.71 \text{ N}$$

8-19

충류로 가정하면

$$u = \frac{U}{H} y = \frac{r\omega}{H} y \quad \omega = \frac{2\pi N}{60} = \frac{2\pi \times 500}{60} = 52.3 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\tau = \mu \frac{r\omega}{H} = 0.02 \times \frac{52.3}{0.002} r = 523 r$$

$$dT = \tau dA \times r = 523r(2\pi r dr)r = 3284.4 r^3 dr$$

$$T = \int_0^R 3284.4 r^3 dr = 3284.4 \int_0^{0.15} r^3 dr = 0.42 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

$r = 0.15 \text{ m}$ 일 때

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V H}{\mu} = \frac{\rho R \omega H}{\mu} = \frac{900 \times 0.15 \times 52.3 \times 0.002}{0.02} = 706 < 2100 \text{ (층류) 가정이 맞다.}$$

8-20

$$\tau = \eta \frac{d\bar{u}}{dy} = \eta \frac{d\bar{u}}{dr} \quad \bar{u} = -\sqrt{0.25-r}$$

$$\left[\frac{d\bar{u}}{dr} \right]_{0.18} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{0.25-r}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{0.25-0.18}} = 1.89$$

$$\therefore \eta = \tau \frac{dr}{du} = 98 \times \frac{1}{1.89} = 51.9 \text{ Pa} \cdot \text{s}$$

8-21

$$\bar{\tau} = \tau_{lam} + \tau_{tur} = \mu \frac{d\bar{u}}{dy} + \tau_{tur}$$

$$\tau_{lam} = \mu \frac{\partial \bar{u}}{\partial y} = \mu \left[\frac{1}{7} \times u_{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{R^{1/7}} \right) \left(y^{-\frac{6}{7}} \right) \right]$$

$$= 0.001 \left[\frac{1}{7} \times (30) \left(\frac{1}{0.1^{1/7}} \right) \left(y^{-\frac{6}{7}} \right) \right] = 0.00595 y^{-\frac{6}{7}}$$

$y = 0.005 \text{ m}$ 에서의 층류 전단응력은

$$\tau_{lam} = 0.00595 (0.005)^{-\frac{6}{7}} = 0.558 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$\bar{\tau} = \frac{r}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L} = 43r = 43 \times 0.095 = 4.085 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$\therefore \tau_{tur} = \bar{\tau} - \tau_{lam} = 4.085 - 0.558 = 3.53 \text{ N/m}^2$$

8-22

최대속도는 $y = \frac{D}{2} = 0.1 \text{ m}$ 위치에서 이므로

$$u_{\infty} = 21.6 \times 0.1^{1/7} = 15.55 \text{ m/s}$$

중심에 가까운 임의의 위치 $y = 0.08 \text{ m}$ 에서는

$$\bar{u} = 21.6 \times 0.08^{1/7} = 15.06 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{u_\infty - \bar{u}}{u^*} = 2.44 \ln \frac{R}{y} \quad \frac{15.55 - 15.06}{u^*} = 2.44 \ln \frac{0.1}{0.08}$$

$$u^* = 0.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$u^* = \sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}} \quad 0.9 = \sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{1000}}$$

$$\tau_w = 810 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{R}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L}$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{L} = \tau_w \frac{2}{R} = 810 \times \frac{2}{0.1} = 16.2 \text{ kPa/m}$$

8-23

$$(1) \tau_w = \frac{R}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L} = \frac{0.15}{2} \times \frac{9800 \times 4.5}{90} = 36.75 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$(2) \tau = \frac{r}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L} = \tau_w \times \frac{r}{R} = 36.75 \times \frac{0.05}{0.15} = 12.25 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$(3) u^* = \sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{36.75}{1000}} = 0.192 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(4) \frac{u^* y}{\nu} = 5 \quad y \text{ 는 점성저층의 두께이다.}$$

$$y = \delta_v = \frac{5\nu}{u^*} = \frac{5 \times 10^{-6}}{0.192} = 2.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}$$

$$(5) \frac{u}{u^*} = 2.44 \ln \frac{u^* y}{\nu} + 5.0$$

$$u = 0.192 \left(2.44 \ln \frac{0.192 \times 0.08}{10^{-6}} + 5.0 \right) = 5.48 \text{ m/s}$$

8-24

$$u = f(y, \tau_w, \mu, \rho) = k y^a \tau_w^b \mu^c \rho^d$$

$$L T^{-1} = L^a (M L^{-1} T^{-2})^b (M L^{-1} T^{-1})^c (M L^{-3})^d$$

$$= L^{a-b-c-3d} M^{b+c+d} T^{-2b-c}$$

$$L: 1 = a - b - c - 3d$$

$$M: 0 = b + c + d$$

$$T: -1 = -2b - c$$

$$a = -c, b = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{c}{2}, d = -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{c}{2}$$

$$u = k \left(\frac{\tau_w}{\rho} \right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{\mu}{\sqrt{\tau_w \rho} y} \right)^c$$

$$\frac{u}{\sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}}} = f\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}} y \rho}{\mu}\right) = f\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}} y}{\nu}\right) \quad u^* = \sqrt{\frac{\tau_w}{\rho}} \quad \text{이 면}$$

$$\therefore \frac{u}{u^*} = f\left(\frac{u^* y}{\nu}\right)$$

제 9 장

9-1

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{0.6 \times 0.05}{1.55 \times 10^{-5}} = 1935 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{64}{\text{Re}} = \frac{64}{1935} = 0.033$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.033 \times \frac{50}{0.05} \times \frac{0.6^2}{2g} = 0.61 \text{ m}$$

9-2

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho VD}{\mu} = \frac{0.96 \times 10^3 \times 0.23 \times 0.1}{0.98} = 22.5 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-3}}{\pi \times 0.1^2} = 0.23 \text{ m/s} \quad \lambda = \frac{64}{\text{Re}} = \frac{64}{22.5} = 2.84$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 2.84 \times \frac{100}{0.1} \times \frac{0.23^2}{2g} = 7.68 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H_\ell = 0.96 \times 9800 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \times 7.68 = 130.0 \text{ W}$$

9-3

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{0.2^2}{4 \times 0.2} = 0.05 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{V 4 R_h}{\nu} = \frac{2 \times 4 \times 0.05}{2.1 \times 10^{-4}} = 1904.8 < 2100 \text{ (층류)}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{64}{\text{Re}} = \frac{64}{1904.8} = 0.034$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{4 R_h} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.034 \times \frac{300}{4 \times 0.05} \times \frac{2^2}{2g} = 10.4 \text{ m}$$

9-4

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V^2}{2g} \quad \tau_w = \frac{R}{2} \frac{\Delta P}{L}$$

$$\Delta P = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{\rho V^2}{2} \quad \Delta P = \frac{2 \tau_w L}{R}$$

$$\lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{\rho V^2}{2} = \frac{2 \tau_w L}{R} = \frac{4 \tau_w L}{D}$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{\lambda \rho V^2}{8} = \frac{0.17 \times 408 \times 50^2}{8 \times 9.8} = 2.21 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

9-5

$$\tau_w = \frac{\lambda \rho V^2}{8} = \frac{0.015 \times 1000 \times 8^2}{8} = 120 \text{ N/m}^2$$

관내의 전단응력은 선형적으로 반지름에 비례한다.

r/R	$\tau(\text{N/m}^2)$
0	0
0.2	24
0.5	60
0.75	90

9-6

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{10^3 \times 5 \times 0.15}{0.001} = 7.5 \times 10^5$$

Moody 선도에서 신허주철관의 거칠기는

$$\epsilon = 0.26 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{D} = \frac{0.26}{150} = 0.0017$$

상대조도와 Re 를 이용하여 Moody 선도에서 관마찰계수를 구하면

$$\lambda = 0.023$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.023 \times \frac{100}{0.15} \times \frac{5^2}{2g} = 19.56 \text{ m}$$

9-7

손실계수를 가정하자.

$$\lambda = 0.02 \text{ 라 하면 } H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2g D H_\ell}{\lambda L}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 9.8 \times 0.5 \times 5}{0.02 \times 30}} = 9.04 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\epsilon = 0.26 \text{ mm} \quad \frac{\epsilon}{D} = \frac{0.26}{500} = 0.00052$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{10^3 \times 9.04 \times 0.5}{0.001} = 4.52 \times 10^6$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.0165$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2g D H_\ell}{\lambda L}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 9.8 \times 0.5 \times 5}{0.0165 \times 30}} = 9.95 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{10^3 \times 9.95 \times 0.5}{0.001} = 5.0 \times 10^6$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.0166$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 9.8 \times 0.5 \times 5}{0.0166 \times 30}} = 9.92 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.5^2 \times 9.92 = 1.95 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-8

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{0.3 \times 0.6}{1.8} = 0.1 \text{ m}$$

$$\epsilon = 0.15 \text{ mm} \quad \frac{\epsilon}{D} = \frac{\epsilon}{4R_h} = \frac{0.15}{4 \times 0.1 \times 10^3} = 0.000375$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4.7}{0.3 \times 0.6} = 26.11 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{V 4 R_h}{\nu} = \frac{26.11 \times 4 \times 0.1}{1.50 \times 10^{-5}} = 7.0 \times 10^5$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.017$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{4 R_h} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.017 \times \frac{20}{4 \times 0.1} \times \frac{26.11^2}{2g} = 29.6 \text{ m (Air)}$$

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{101300}{287 \times 293} = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$H_{\ell(\text{water})} = \frac{29.6 \times 9.8 \times 1.2}{9800} = 0.036 \text{ mAq}$$

9-9

$$\Delta P = 200 - 150 = 50 \text{ kPa}$$

$$V = \frac{m}{\rho A} = \frac{6.97 \times 4}{1000 \times \pi \times 0.04^2} = 5.55 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\Delta P = \lambda \frac{\ell}{D} \frac{\rho V^2}{2}$$

$$\ell = \frac{2 D \Delta P}{\lambda \rho V^2} = \frac{2 \times 0.04 \times 50000}{0.013 \times 10^3 \times 5.55^2} = 9.99 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H_\ell = \Delta P Q = 50000 \times \frac{6.97}{1000} = 348.5 \text{ W}$$

9-10

1, 2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + 0.5 \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + H_\ell$$

탱크 출구에서 손실계수 $K = 0.5$ 이므로

$$0 + 0 + 20 = 0 + 1.5 \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 + H_\ell \quad H_\ell = 20 - \left(1.5 \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \right)$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{D} \frac{V_2^2}{2g} = \lambda \times \frac{40}{0.6} \times \frac{V_2^2}{2g} = 66.7 \lambda \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$20 - 1.5 \frac{V_2^2}{2g} = 66.7 \lambda \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad \frac{V_2^2}{2g} (66.7 \lambda + 1.5) = 20$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{\frac{20 \times 2g}{66.7 \lambda + 1.5}} = \frac{19.8}{\sqrt{66.7 \lambda + 1.5}}$$

$\lambda = 0.02$ 로 가정하자.

$$V_2 = \frac{19.8}{\sqrt{66.7 \times 0.02 + 1.5}} = 11.79 \text{ m/s} \quad \frac{\epsilon}{D} = \frac{0.00026}{0.6} = 0.00043$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{6.99 \times 0.6}{1.0 \times 10^{-6}} = 4.2 \times 10^6$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.0162$

$$V_2 = \frac{19.8}{\sqrt{66.7 \times 0.0162 + 1.5}} = 12.33 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{VD}{\nu} = \frac{12.33 \times 0.6}{1.0 \times 10^{-6}} = 7.2 \times 10^6$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.0161$

$$V_2 = \frac{19.8}{\sqrt{66.7 \times 0.0161 + 1.5}} = 12.34 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.6^2 \times 12.34 = 3.49 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-11

1, 2에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + 15 = 0 + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + 0 + H_\ell$$

$$H_\ell = \frac{2500 \times 10^3}{0.72 \times 9800} + 15 = 369.31 \text{ m}$$

$$V_1 = V_2 = V$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{1000}{d} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 51.02 \frac{\lambda V^2}{d} \quad \frac{\lambda V^2}{d} = 7.24$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4Q}{\pi d^2} = \frac{4 \times 0.10}{\pi d^2} = \frac{0.127}{d^2}$$

$$\frac{\lambda \left(\frac{0.127}{d^2} \right)^2}{d} = \frac{\lambda}{d^5} \times 0.0161 = 7.24$$

$$d = (0.00223 \lambda)^{1/5}$$

$\lambda = 0.02$ 로 가정하면

$$d = 13.6 \text{ cm} \quad V_2 = \frac{0.127}{0.136^2} = 6.87 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V_2 d}{\mu} = \frac{0.72 \times 10^3 \times 6.87 \times 0.136}{2.92 \times 10^{-4}} = 2.3 \times 10^6$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{d} = \frac{0.5 \times 10^{-3}}{0.136} = 0.0037$$

Moody 선도에서 $\lambda = 0.029$

$$d = (0.00223 \times 0.029)^{1/5} = 0.145 \text{ m}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{0.127}{0.145^2} = 6.04 \text{ m/s} \quad \text{Re} = \frac{0.72 \times 10^3 \times 6.04 \times 0.145}{2.92 \times 10^{-4}} = 2.2 \times 10^6$$

$\lambda = 0.029$ 로 정한다.

$$\therefore d = 0.145 \text{ m}$$

9-12

$$Q = 0.2 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.2}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 11.32 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \left(\frac{150}{450} \right)^2 = 11.32 \times \frac{1}{9} = 1.26 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_\ell = \frac{(V_1 - V_2)^2}{2g} = \frac{(11.32 - 1.26)^2}{2g} = 5.16 \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + H_\ell$$

$$P_1 = P_2 + \frac{\rho}{2} (V_2^2 - V_1^2) + \gamma H_\ell$$

$$= 210 \times 10^3 + \frac{1000}{2} (1.26^2 - 11.32^2) + (9800 \times 5.16) = 197.3 \text{ kPa}$$

9-13

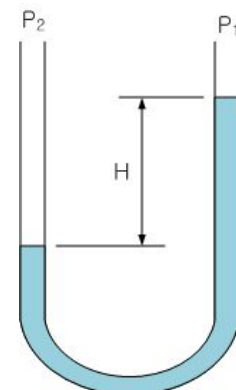
$$V_2 = 3 \text{ m/s} \quad V_1 = 4 V_2 = 12 \text{ m/s}$$

돌연확대관의 손실

$$H_\ell = \frac{(V_1 - V_2)^2}{2g} = \frac{(12 - 3)^2}{2g} = 4.13 \text{ m}$$

1,2에 Bernoulli Eq. 적용

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2 + H_\ell$$



$$\frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} = \frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{2g} + z_1 - z_2 - H_\ell = \frac{12^2 - 3^2}{2g} + 2.2 - 4.13 = 4.96 \text{ m}$$

마노메타에서

$$P_2 + \gamma_w H = P_1 + \gamma_m H \quad P_2 - P_1 = H(\gamma_m - \gamma_w)$$

$$H = \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma_m - \gamma_w} = \frac{4.96 \times 9800}{9800(13.6 - 1)} = 0.39 \text{ m}$$

9-14

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.08}{\pi \times 0.08^2} = 15.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_2 = V_1 \frac{1}{4} = 4.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{68}{9.8} + \frac{15.9^2}{2g} + 1.5 = \frac{136}{9.8} + \frac{4^2}{2g} + H_\ell \quad H_\ell = \frac{68 - 136}{9.8} + \frac{15.9^2 - 4^2}{2g} + 1.5 = 6.64 \text{ m}$$

$$H_\ell = K \frac{(V_1 - V_2)^2}{2g}$$

$$K = \frac{2gH}{(V_1 - V_2)^2} = \frac{2 \times 9.8 \times 6.64}{(15.9 - 4)^2} = 0.92$$

9-15

기존 수력구배선의 기울기를 이용하여 1,2 에서의 수력구배선의 높이를 구한다.

1 점에서의 수력구배선의 높이는

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} = 1.2 - \left[\frac{(4.2 - 1.2)}{1.5} \times 0.3 \right] = 0.6 \text{ m}$$

2 점에서의 수력구배선의 높이는

$$\frac{P_2}{\gamma} = 6.9 + \left[\frac{(6.9 - 6.7)}{3} \times 3 \right] = 7.1 \text{ m}$$

$$V_1 = 4 V_2 = 12 \text{ m/s}$$

$$0.6 + \frac{12^2}{2g} = 7.1 + \frac{3^2}{2g} + H_\ell$$

$$\therefore H_\ell = 0.6 + \frac{12^2}{2g} - 7.1 - \frac{3^2}{2g} = 0.39 \text{ m}$$

9-16

$$V_1 = 2.5 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = 4 V_1 = 10 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_\ell = \left(1 - \frac{A_c}{A_2} \right)^2 \frac{V_c^2}{2g} \quad V_c = \left(\frac{20}{8} \right)^2 V_1 = 15.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{A_c}{A_2} = \left(\frac{d_c}{d_2} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{8}{10} \right)^2 = 0.64$$

$$H_\ell = (1 - 0.64)^2 \frac{15.6^2}{2g} = 1.61 \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + H_\ell$$

$$P_2 = P_1 + \gamma \frac{V_1^2 - V_2^2}{2g} - \gamma H_\ell = 70 + \frac{10^3(2.5^2 - 10^2)}{2 \times 10^3} - (9.8 \times 1.61) = 7.25 \text{ kPa}$$

9-17

$$\frac{A_2}{A_1} = \left(\frac{d_2}{d_1} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{30}{45} \right)^2 = 0.444$$

표 9.3.2에서 $K = 0.273$

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 0.22}{\pi \times 0.3^2} = 3.11 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_\ell = K \frac{V_2^2}{2g} = 0.273 \times \frac{3.11^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 0.13 \text{ m}$$

9-18

압력계와 노즐 끝에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + H_\ell \quad P_2 = 0, \quad V_2 = 16 V_1$$

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{L}{d} \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0.03 \times \frac{100}{0.08} \left(\frac{1}{16} \right)^2 \frac{V_2^2}{2g} = 0.0075 V_2^2 \text{ m}$$

$$0.0075 V_2^2 = \frac{500 \times 10^3}{9800} + \frac{\left(\frac{V_2}{16} \right)^2 - V_2^2}{2g} = 51.02 + (-0.051 V_2^2)$$

$$\therefore V_2 = 29.6 \text{ m/s}$$

9-19

관 마찰손실

$$H_f = \lambda \frac{\ell}{d} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.017 \frac{30}{0.1} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 5.1 \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

$$H_e = (0.5 + 0.64 + 0.11 + 1.0) \frac{V^2}{2g} = 2.25 \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

$$H_L = (5.1 + 2.25) \frac{V^2}{2g} = 7.35 \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

양쪽 탱크 수면에 Bernoulli Eq. 적용하면

$$0 + 0 + 10 = 0 + 0 + 0 + H_L$$

$$7.35 \frac{V^2}{2g} = 10 \quad V = 5.16 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\therefore Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \times 5.16 = 0.04 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-20

$$\Delta z = H_L$$

$$80 = \left(K_{enter} + K_{valve} + K_{exit} + \lambda \frac{\ell}{d} \right) \frac{V^2}{2g} = \left[0.8 + 2.0 + 1.0 + \left(0.02 \times \frac{1000}{0.8} \right) \right] \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

$$V = 7.38 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = A V = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.8^2 \times 7.38 = 3.71 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{7.38 \times 0.8}{10^{-6}} = 5.9 \times 10^6 \text{ (난류)}$$

9-21

우측 탱크에서 좌측 탱크로 흐르고 있으므로

$$H = 0.5 \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + \lambda \frac{\ell_1}{d_1} \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + \left(1 - \frac{A_1}{A_2} \right)^2 \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + \lambda \frac{\ell_2}{d_2} \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{C_c} \right)^2 \frac{V_3^2}{2g} + \lambda \frac{\ell_3}{d_3} \frac{V_3^2}{2g} + \frac{V_3^2}{2g}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 2}{\pi \times 0.8^2} = 3.98 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{4 \times 2}{\pi \times 1.2^2} = 1.77 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_3 = \frac{4 \times 2}{\pi \times 0.6^2} = 7.08 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_{L1} = \left[0.5 + \left(0.02 \frac{500}{0.8} \right) + \left(1 - \frac{A_1}{A_2} \right)^2 \right] \frac{3.98^2}{2g} = 10.76 \text{ m}$$

$$H_{L2} = \left(0.02 \frac{400}{1.2} \right) \frac{1.77^2}{2g} = 1.07 \text{ m}$$

$$H_{L3} = \left[0.39 + \left(0.02 \frac{300}{0.6} \right) + 1.0 \right] \frac{7.08^2}{2g} = 29.13 \text{ m}$$

$$H_L = 10.76 + 1.07 + 29.13 = 40.96 \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore H = 41.0 \text{ m}$$

9-22

$$\left(0.025 \frac{90}{0.6} \frac{V_1^2}{2g} \right) + \left(0.02 \frac{30}{0.9} \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \right) = 0.022 \frac{L}{0.8} \frac{V_3^2}{2g}$$

$$V_2 = 0.44 V_1 \quad V_3 = 0.56 V_1 \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\left[\left(0.025 \times \frac{90}{0.6} \right) + \left(0.02 \times \frac{30}{0.9} \times 0.44^2 \right) \right] \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = 0.022 \times \frac{L}{0.8} \times 0.56^2 \frac{V_1^2}{2g}$$

$$\therefore L = 449.8 \text{ m}$$

9-23

$$V_A = \frac{Q}{A_A} = \frac{4 \times 0.08}{\pi \times 0.2^2} = 2.55 \text{ m/s} \quad H_{\ell A} = 0.02 \frac{200}{0.2} \frac{2.55^2}{2g} = 6.64 \text{ m}$$

$$V_D = \frac{Q}{A_D} = \frac{4 \times 0.08}{\pi \times 0.22^2} = 2.11 \text{ m/s} \quad H_{\ell D} = 0.02 \frac{100}{0.22} \frac{2.11^2}{2g} = 2.07 \text{ m}$$

$$H_{\ell B} = 12 - (H_{\ell A} + H_{\ell D}) = 12 - (6.64 + 2.07) = 3.29 \text{ m}$$

$$H_{\ell B} = 0.02 \frac{220}{0.15} \frac{V_B^2}{2g} = 3.29 \quad V_B = 1.48 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_B = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.15^2 \times 1.48 = 0.026 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_c = 0.08 - 0.026 = 0.054 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$H_{\ell C} = H_{\ell B} = 0.02 \frac{150}{d_c} \frac{V_C^2}{2g} = 3.29 \text{ m}$$

$$Q_c = \frac{\pi}{4} d_c^2 V_C = 0.054 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad V_C = \frac{0.069}{d_c^2}$$

$$0.02 \frac{150}{d_c} \frac{\left(\frac{0.069}{d_c^2} \right)^2}{2g} = 3.29 \text{ m}$$

$$d_c = 0.186 \text{ m} = 18.6 \text{ cm}$$

9-24

$$H_{\ell B} = H_{\ell C} = 9 \text{ m}$$

$$H_{\ell B} = 0.017 \frac{30}{0.12} \frac{V_B^2}{2g} = 0.017 \frac{20}{0.1} \frac{V_C^2}{2g}$$

$$V_B = 6.44 \text{ m/s} \quad V_C = 7.20 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_B = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.12^2 \times 6.44 = 0.073 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_C = \frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.1^2 \times 7.20 = 0.057 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q = Q_B + Q_C = 0.13 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-25

$$H_{\ell} = 0.02 \frac{560}{0.6} \frac{V^2}{2g} = 11.93 Q^2 \quad H_T = 100 - H_{\ell} = 100 - 11.93 Q^2$$

$$863000 = \gamma Q H_T = 9800 (100 - 11.93 Q^2) Q$$

$$11.93 Q^3 - 100 Q + 88.06 = 0 \quad \text{반복법으로 해를 구하면}$$

$$Q = 1.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-26

150mm 관

$$V_{15} = \frac{4 \times 0.25}{\pi \times 0.15^2} = 14.15 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_{\ell 15} = 1.03 \frac{14.15^2}{2g}$$

$$100\text{mm 관}$$

$$V_{10} = \frac{4 \times 0.25}{\pi \times 0.10^2} = 31.85 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H_{\ell 10} = 1.03 \frac{31.85^2}{2g}$$

$$H_p = H_{\ell 10} - H_{\ell 15} = \frac{1.03}{2g} (31.85^2 - 14.15^2) = 42.79 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \gamma Q H_p = 9800 \times 0.25 \times 42.79 = 104.83 \text{ kW}$$

9-27

$$H_\ell = \lambda \frac{\ell}{d} \frac{V^2}{2g} = \left(\frac{\lambda \ell}{2gd} \right) \left(\frac{Q}{\frac{\pi d^2}{4}} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{8\lambda}{\pi^2 g} \right) \left(\frac{\ell Q^2}{d^5} \right) \propto \frac{\ell Q^2}{d^5}$$

$$H_{\ell 2} = H_{\ell 3} = H_{\ell 4}$$

$$\frac{1000 Q_2^2}{0.35^5} = \frac{800 Q_3^2}{0.3^5} = \frac{950 Q_4^2}{0.4^5} \quad Q_2 = 1.315 Q_3 \quad Q_4 = 1.884 Q_3$$

$$Q_1 = Q_5 = Q_2 + Q_3 + Q_4 = (1.315 + 1 + 1.884) Q_3 = 4.199 Q_3$$

$$H_{\ell AD} = H_{\ell 1} + H_{\ell 3} + H_{\ell 5}$$

$$28 = \left(\frac{8 \times 0.017}{\pi^2 g} \right) \left[\frac{1000 (4.199 Q_3)^2}{0.6^5} + \frac{800 Q_3^2}{0.3^5} + \frac{1500 (4.199 Q_3)^2}{0.75^5} \right]$$

$$Q_3 = 0.173 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_2 = 1.315 Q_3 = 0.227 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_4 = 1.884 Q_3 = 0.326 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_1 = Q_5 = 4.199 Q_3 = 0.726 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-28

분지점의 Head를 $H_o = z_o + \frac{P_o}{\gamma} = 80 \text{ m}$ 로 가정하자.

$$(120 - 80) = \lambda_1 \frac{2000}{1} \frac{V_1^2}{2g} \quad V_1 = 5.49 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(100 - 80) = \lambda_2 \frac{2300}{0.6} \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad V_2 = 2.26 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(80 - 28) = \lambda_3 \frac{2500}{1.2} \frac{V_3^2}{2g} \quad V_3 = 4.61 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q_1 = A_1 V_1 = 4.32 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_2 = 0.64 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad Q_3 = 5.22 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_1 + Q_2 = 4.96 < Q_3 \quad Q_3 - (Q_1 + Q_2) = 0.26$$

$H_o = 76$ m 로 가정하자.

$$(120 - 76) = \lambda_1 \frac{2000}{1} \frac{V_1^2}{2g} \quad V_1 = 5.76 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_1 = 4.52 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$(100 - 76) = \lambda_2 \frac{2300}{0.6} \frac{V_2^2}{2g} \quad V_2 = 2.48 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_2 = 0.70 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$(76 - 28) = \lambda_3 \frac{2500}{1.2} \frac{V_3^2}{2g} \quad V_3 = 4.43 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_3 = 5.01 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_1 + Q_2 = 5.22 \text{ 로 } (Q_1 + Q_2) - Q_3 = 0.21 \text{ 이다.}$$

두 결과를 이용하여 보간법으로 수두를 구하자.

$$H_o = 80 - \left(\frac{0.26}{0.21 + 0.26} \times 4 \right) = 77.79 \text{ m}$$

새로운 수두를 이용하여 다시 계산하면 다음과 같은 결과를 얻는다.

$$V_1 = 5.64 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_1 = 4.43 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_2 = 2.38 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_2 = 0.67 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_3 = 4.51 \text{ m/s} \quad Q_3 = 5.10 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

9-29

B에서 D 사이의 2번관에는 유동이 없다고 가정하자.

$$H_{\ell A} = 0.02 \frac{240}{0.08} \frac{V_A^2}{2g} = 3.061 V_A^2$$

$$H_{\ell C} = 0.02 \frac{300}{0.1} \frac{V_C^2}{2g} = 3.061 V_C^2$$

$$A_A V_A = A_C V_C \quad \frac{V_A}{V_C} = \left(\frac{d_c}{d_A} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{0.1}{0.08} \right)^2 = 1.562$$

$$\frac{H_{\ell A}}{H_{\ell C}} = \frac{3.061 V_A^2}{3.061 V_C^2} = \frac{V_A^2}{V_C^2} = 2.441$$

$$z_{DA} (D \text{에서 } A \text{의 높이}) = \frac{2.441 H_{\ell C}}{(2.441 + 1) H_{\ell C}} (18 - 9) = 6.384 \text{ m}$$

$$z_D = 18 - 6.384 = 11.616 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore z_D > 10$ 이므로 B 탱크에서 유동이 없기 위해서는 D의 위치가 11.616m 로 주어진 값보다 커야한다. 따라서 B $\rightarrow$ D 로 흐른다.

9-30

$$V = \frac{4 \times 0.1 \times 10^{-3}}{\pi \times 0.08^2} = 0.02 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{10^3 \times 0.02 \times 0.08}{0.001} = 1592 \text{ (laminar)}$$

$$\frac{L_E}{D} = 0.065 \text{ Re}$$

$$L_E = 0.065 \times 1592 \times 0.08 = 8.28 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore 30 > 8.28$ 이므로 충분히 발달된 흐름이다.

9-31

$$V = \frac{4 \times 0.5 \times 10^{-3}}{\pi \times 0.01^2} = 6.37 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{10^3 \times 6.37 \times 0.01}{0.001} = 63700 \text{ (Turbulence)}$$

$$L_E = (25 \sim 40) D = 0.25 \sim 0.4 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore 2.5 \gg 0.4$ 이므로 충분히 발달된 난류가 형성된다.

제 10 장

10-1

$Re_c = 5 \times 10^5$ 로 정하면

$$Re_x = \frac{Ux}{\nu} = 5 \times 10^5 \quad x = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \nu}{U}$$

(1) 공기 20°C $\nu = 1.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$

$$x = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \nu}{U} = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \times 1.5 \times 10^{-5}}{10} = 0.75 \text{ m}$$

(2) 물 20°C $\nu = 1.005 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$

$$x = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \nu}{U} = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \times 1.005 \times 10^{-6}}{10} = 0.05 \text{ m}$$

점성이 큰, 물의 층류경계층의 길이가 공기의 경우보다 짧다.

10-2

층류 경계층의 두께는 $\frac{\delta}{x} = \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{Re_x}}$

배재두께는 $\frac{\delta^*}{x} = \frac{1.73}{\sqrt{Re_x}}$

운동량 두께는 $\frac{\theta}{x} = \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{Re_x}}$

(1) 공기의 경우 $x = 0.75 \text{ m}$ 이므로

$$\delta = x \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.75 \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.0053 \text{ m} = 5.3 \text{ mm}$$

$$\delta^* = x \frac{1.73}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.75 \frac{1.73}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.00183 \text{ m} = 1.83 \text{ mm}$$

$$\theta = x \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.75 \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.00070 \text{ m} = 0.70 \text{ mm}$$

(2) 물의 경우 $x = 0.05 \text{ m}$ 이므로

$$\delta = x \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.05 \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.00035 \text{ m} = 0.35 \text{ mm}$$

$$\delta^* = x \frac{1.73}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.05 \frac{1.73}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.00012 \text{ m} = 0.12 \text{ mm}$$

$$\theta = x \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{Re_x}} = 0.05 \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{5 \times 10^5}} = 0.00005 \text{ m} = 0.05 \text{ mm}$$

10-3

$$Re_c = 5 \times 10^5 = \frac{UL}{\nu}$$

$$\nu = \frac{UL}{5 \times 10^5} = \frac{0.7 \times 0.9}{5 \times 10^5} = 1.26 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

10-4

$$\nu = 1.005 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Re}_x = \frac{UL}{\nu} = \frac{0.3 \times 1.5}{1.005 \times 10^{-6}} = 4.48 \times 10^5$$

(1) 층류경계층의 경우

$$c_f = \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.00099$$

$$C_D = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.0020$$

양면이므로

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A \times 2 = 0.002 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 10^3 \times 0.3^2 \times (0.15 \times 1.5) \times 2 = 0.0405 \text{ N}$$

(2) 난류경계층의 경우

$$c_f = \frac{0.027}{\sqrt[4]{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{0.027}{\sqrt[4]{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.0042$$

$$C_D = \frac{0.31}{\sqrt[4]{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{0.31}{\sqrt[4]{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.048$$

양면이므로

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A \times 2 = 0.048 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 10^3 \times 0.3^2 \times (0.15 \times 1.5) \times 2 = 0.972 \text{ N}$$

층류경계층의 두께

$$\delta = x \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = 1.5 \frac{5.0}{\sqrt{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.011 \text{ m}$$

난류경계층의 두께

$$\delta = x \frac{0.382}{\sqrt[5]{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.382}{\sqrt[5]{4.48 \times 10^5}} = 0.043 \text{ m}$$

10-5

$$\text{Re}_x = \frac{Ux}{\nu} = \frac{3 \times 0.5}{1.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 10^5 < 5 \times 10^5 (\text{층류경계층})$$

$$c_f = \frac{\tau_w}{\frac{1}{2} \rho U^2}$$

$$c_f = \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{0.664}{\sqrt{10^5}} = 0.0021$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 c_f = \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 3^2 \times 0.0021 = 0.011 \text{ N/m}^2$$

10-6

$$\text{Re}_L = \frac{UL}{\nu} = \frac{2 \times 3}{1.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 4 \times 10^5 < 5 \times 10^5 \text{ (층류경계층)}$$

$$C_D = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_L}} = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{4 \times 10^5}} = 0.002$$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A = 0.002 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 2^2 \times (3 \times 1) = 0.014 \text{ N}$$

10-7

평균 선단에서 50 cm 되는 지점의

$$\text{Re}_x = \frac{Ux}{\nu} = \frac{1.8 \times 0.5}{1.46 \times 10^{-5}} = 6.16 \times 10^4 < 5 \times 10^5 \text{ (층류경계층)}$$

$$\delta = \frac{5.0x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{5.0 \times 0.5}{\sqrt{6.16 \times 10^4}} = 0.010 \text{ m}$$

$$\delta^* = \frac{1.73x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{1.73 \times 0.5}{\sqrt{6.16 \times 10^4}} = 0.0035 \text{ m}$$

$$\theta = \frac{0.664x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \frac{0.664 \times 0.5}{\sqrt{6.16 \times 10^4}} = 0.0013 \text{ m}$$

평균 끝에서의

$$\text{Re}_L = \frac{UL}{\nu} = \frac{1.8 \times 1}{1.46 \times 10^{-5}} = 1.23 \times 10^5 < 5 \times 10^5 \text{ (층류경계층)}$$

$$C_D = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_L}} = \frac{1.328}{\sqrt{1.23 \times 10^5}} = 0.0038$$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A = 0.0038 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 1.8^2 \times (2 \times 1) = 0.015 \text{ N}$$

10-8

$$\frac{u}{U} = \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\delta} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\delta} \right)^3$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_{y=0} = \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{U}{\delta} \right) \quad \tau_w = \mu \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)_{y=0} = \mu \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{U}{\delta} \right) \quad \text{--(1)}$$

식(10.3.29)에서 전단응력은

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_w &= \rho U^2 \frac{d}{dx} \int_0^\delta \frac{u}{U} \left(1 - \frac{u}{U} \right) dy \\ &= \rho U^2 \frac{d}{dx} \int_0^\delta \left(\frac{3}{2} \frac{y}{\delta} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{y^3}{\delta^3} \right) \left(1 - \frac{3}{2} \frac{y}{\delta} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{y^3}{\delta^3} \right) dy \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{39}{280} \rho U^2 \frac{d\delta}{dx} \quad \text{--(2)}$$

(1)(2) 식에서

$$\delta d\delta = \frac{140}{13} \frac{\nu}{U} dx$$

이므로 경계층의 두께는

$$\frac{\delta}{x} = \frac{4.64}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}}$$

배제두께는 경계층의 두께를 이용하여 다음과 같다.

$$\delta^* = \int_0^\delta \left(1 - \frac{u}{U}\right) dy = \int_0^\delta \left(1 - \frac{3}{2} \frac{y}{\delta} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{y^3}{\delta^3}\right) dy = \left[y - \frac{3}{4} \frac{y^2}{\delta} + \frac{1}{8} \frac{y^4}{\delta^3} \right]_0^\delta$$

$$= \delta - \frac{3}{4} \delta + \frac{1}{8} \delta = \frac{3}{8} \delta = \frac{3}{8} \frac{4.64 x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}}$$

$$= \frac{1.74 x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}}$$

$$\frac{\delta^*}{x} = \frac{1.74}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}}$$

10-9

Boundary conditions

$$y=0 \quad u=0 \quad (1)$$

$$y=\delta \quad u=U \quad (2)$$

$$y=\delta \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}=0 \quad (3)$$

(1)을 이용하면 $A=0$

(2) (3)을 이용하여

$$U = B\delta + C\delta^3 \quad 0 = B + 3C\delta^2$$

두 식을 연립으로 풀면

$$B = \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{U}{\delta} \right) \quad C = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{U}{\delta^3}$$

$$\therefore u = \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\delta} \right) U - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\delta} \right)^3 U$$

10-10

$\frac{y}{\delta} = \eta$ 라 하면 $dy = \delta d\eta$ 이므로

배제두께는

$$\begin{aligned}
 \delta^* &= \int_0^\delta \left(1 - \frac{u}{U}\right) dy = \delta \int_0^1 \left\{1 - \sin\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right)\right\} d\eta = \delta \left[\eta + \frac{2}{\pi} \cos\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right)\right]_0^1 \\
 &= \delta \left[1 + \frac{2}{\pi} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{2}{\pi}\right] = \delta \left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\right) \\
 \frac{\delta^*}{\delta} &= 1 - \frac{2}{\pi} = 0.363
 \end{aligned}$$

운동량 두께

$$\begin{aligned}
 \theta &= \int_0^\delta \frac{u}{U} \left(1 - \frac{u}{U}\right) dy = \delta \int_0^1 \sin\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right) \left\{1 - \sin\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right)\right\} d\eta \\
 &= \delta \left[\int_0^1 \sin\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right) d\eta - \int_0^1 \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi\eta}{2}\right) d\eta \right] \\
 &= \delta \left(\frac{2}{\pi} - \frac{1}{2} \right) \\
 \frac{\theta}{\delta} &= 0.137
 \end{aligned}$$

10-11

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Re}_c &= 5 \times 10^5 = \frac{Vx}{\nu} \\
 x &= \frac{5 \times 10^5 \nu}{V} = \frac{5 \times 10^5 \times 0.92 \times 10^{-5}}{110} = 0.0418 \text{ m}
 \end{aligned}$$

10-12

A 면에 유입되는 유량은 (폭 1 m)

$$Q_A = 8 \times \frac{0.154}{2} \times 1 = 0.616 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

유출유량

$$Q_B = 8 \times \frac{0.160}{2} \times 1 = 0.640 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q_{A-B} = Q_B - Q_A = 0.024 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$(mV)_A = Q_A \rho V_A = 0.616 \times 1000 \times \frac{8}{2} = 2464 \text{ N}$$

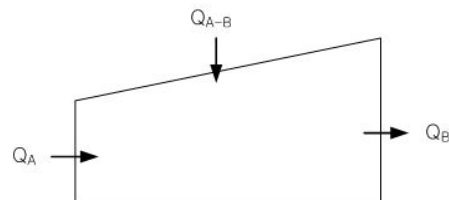
$$(mV)_B = Q_B \rho V_B = 0.640 \times 1000 \times \frac{8}{2} = 2560 \text{ N}$$

$$(mV)_{B-A} = (Q_{A-B}) \rho U = 0.024 \times 1000 \times 8 = 192 \text{ N}$$

$$-\tau_w \times A = (mV)_B - (mV)_A - (mV)_{A-B}$$

$$-\tau_w \times (0.5 \times 1) = 2560 - 2464 - 192$$

$$\tau_w = 192 \text{ N/m}^2$$



10-13

$$\text{Re}_L = \frac{UL}{\nu} = \frac{3 \times 20}{\nu} = 3 \times 10^5 \text{ (층류경계층)}$$

$$\nu = 0.0002 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

경계층의 두께는

$$\delta = \frac{5.0x}{\sqrt{\text{Re}_x}} = \sqrt{\frac{25\nu x}{U}} = 0.0408x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$A_\delta = \int_0^{20} \delta dx = 0.0408 \int_0^{20} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = 0.0408 \left[\frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^{20} = 2.433 \text{ m}^2$$

10-14

먼지의 종속도는 항력과 부력의 합이 무게와 같은 상태이므로

부록에서 공기 300°C의 $\rho = 0.616 \text{ kg/m}^3$ $\mu = 2.93 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$

$$F_D = 6\pi\mu VR$$

$$F_B = \gamma_{air} \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$$

$$W = \gamma_{sp} \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$$

$$F_D + F_B = W$$

$$6\pi\mu VR + \gamma_{air} \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 = \gamma_{sp} \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$$

$$V = \frac{D^2(\gamma_{sp} - \gamma_{air})}{18\mu} = \frac{(100 \times 10^{-6})^2 (0.8 \times 9800 - 0.616 \times 9.8)}{18 \times 2.93 \times 10^{-5}} = 0.148 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho VD}{\mu} = \frac{0.148 \times 0.616 \times 100 \times 10^{-6}}{2.93 \times 10^{-5}} = 0.31 < 1.0$$

Stokes 유동으로 보는 것이 타당하다.

10-15

공기의 밀도를 구하자.

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{101300}{287 \times 293} = 1.205 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$F_D = \frac{1}{2} C_D \rho U^2 A \quad F_L = \frac{1}{2} C_L \rho U^2 A$$

$$U = \frac{110 \times 10^3}{3600} = 30.56 \text{ m/s} \quad A = 0.5 \times 2 = 1 \text{ m}^2$$

$$C_D = \frac{F_D}{\frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A} = \frac{6}{\frac{1}{2} \times 1.205 \times 30.56^2 \times 1} = 0.011$$

$$C_L = \frac{F_L}{\frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A} = \frac{30}{\frac{1}{2} \times 1.205 \times 30.56^2 \times 1} = 0.053$$

10-16

20℃ 공기의 성질을 부록에서 찾으면

$$\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3 \quad \mu = 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

$$V = \frac{130 \times 10^3}{3600} = 36.11 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} = \frac{1.2 \times 36.11 \times 0.0723}{1.8 \times 10^{-5}} = 1.74 \times 10^5$$

그림 10.5.7에서 $C_D = 0.45$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 A = 0.45 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 36.11^2 \times \frac{\pi}{4} 0.0723^2 = 1.45 \text{ N}$$

10-17

20℃ 공기의 부록에서 $\nu = 1.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\frac{30000}{3600} \times 0.3}{1.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 1.67 \times 10^5$$

그림 10.5.5에서 $C_D = 1.2$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A = 1.2 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times \left(\frac{30000}{3600} \right)^2 \times (0.3 \times 15) = 225.0 \text{ N}$$

힘의 작용점은 전신주의 중앙(7.5m)에 있으므로

$$M = F_D \times 7.5 = 1687.5 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$$

10-18

평판에 작용하는 항력 F_D 는 판의 중심에 작용하므로

$$M = F_D (1 + 0.4) = 1.4 F_D$$

$$F_D = \frac{1.5 \times 10^3}{1.4} = 1071.43 \text{ N} = \frac{1}{2} C_D \rho V^2 A$$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2 F_D}{C_D \rho A}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1071.43}{1.018 \times 1.2 \times 1.6 \times 0.8}} = 37.02 \text{ m/s}$$

10-19

5m 지점에서 항력이 몸무게와 같아야 하므로

$$F_D = 120 \times 9.8 = 1176 \text{ N}$$

$$V = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 5} = 9.90 \text{ m/s}$$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A = 1.2 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 9.9^2 \times \frac{\pi}{4} D^2$$

$$\therefore D = 4.61 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{9.8 \times 4.61}{1.5 \times 10^{-5}} = 3.0 \times 10^6 > 1000 \quad (\text{주어진 조건을 만족한다})$$

10-20

$$F = ma = m \frac{dV}{dt}$$

$$-F = F_{D-car} + F_{D-para} = \frac{1}{2} C_{D-car} \rho V^2 \times 1 + \frac{1}{2} C_{D-para} \rho V^2 \times 7$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 (C_{D-car} + C_{D-para} \times 7) = \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times V^2 [0.21 + (1.2 \times 7)]$$

$$= 5.166 V^2$$

$$dt = - \frac{m}{5.166} \frac{dV}{V^2}$$

$$\int_0^t dt = - \frac{1500}{5.166} \int_{66.7}^{10} \frac{dV}{V^2} = 290.36 \left[\frac{1}{V} \right]_{66.7}^{10} = 24.7 \text{ sec}$$

$$V_o = \frac{240 \times 10^3}{3600} = 66.7 \text{ m/s}$$

또

$$t = 290.36 \left(\frac{1}{V} - \frac{1}{V_o} \right) \quad 10 = 290.36 \left(\frac{1}{V} - \frac{1}{66.7} \right)$$

$$\therefore V = 20.2 \text{ m/s}$$

10-21

$$F_L = C_L \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A$$

$$C_L = \frac{F_L}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A} = \frac{45000}{\frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 50^2 \times 36} = 0.833$$

$$\text{그림 10.5.10에서 } \alpha = 9^\circ \quad C_D = 0.05$$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A = 0.05 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 50^2 \times 36 = 2700 \text{ N}$$

$$L = F_D V = 2700 \times 50 = 135 \text{ kW}$$

10-22

$$A = \frac{F_L}{\frac{1}{2} C_L \rho V^2} = \frac{22000}{\frac{1}{2} \times 0.725 \times 1.2 \times 30^2} = 56.2 \text{ m}^2$$

$$C_L = 0.35 \times 0.075 \times 5 = 0.725$$

$$\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

10-23

그림 10.5.10에서 Stall 점에서의 양력계수는 $C_L = 1.7$ 이다. 이 때의 속도가 Stall 속도이다.

$$F_L = C_L \frac{1}{2} \rho V_{stall}^2 A$$

$$V_{stall} = \sqrt{\frac{W}{\frac{1}{2} C_L \rho A}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 40000}{1.7 \times 1.2 \times 25}} = 39.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V = 1.2 \times 39.6 = 47.5 \text{ m/s}$$

10-24

날개의 무게가 양력과 같을 때 수직방향의 힘은 0 이된다.

$$F_L = W = C_L \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A$$

회전운동의 경우 $V = r\omega$ 이고 그림의 빗금친 부분의 미소면적과 작용하는 양력은 $dA = 0.25 dr$

$$dF_L = \frac{1}{2} C_L \rho (r\omega)^2 dr \times 0.25$$

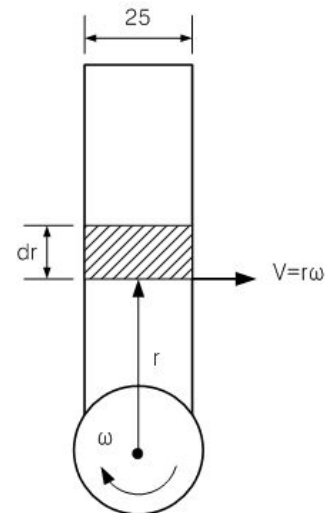
$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 0.8 \times 1.2 \times 0.25 (r\omega)^2 dr = 0.12 \omega^2 r^2 dr$$

$$F_L = \int_{0.15}^{1.55} 0.12 \omega^2 r^2 dr = 0.12 \omega^2 \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_{0.15}^{1.55}$$

$$= 0.149 \omega^2 = 10 \text{ N}$$

$$\omega = 8.19 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$N = 78.3 \text{ rpm}$$



10-25

그림에서 8° 에서 $C_L = 0.8$, $C_{L-stall} = 1.7$ 이므로

$$(1) C_L = 0.8 = \frac{W}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A} = \frac{18000}{\frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times V^2 \times 25} \quad (\text{이 룩시 } \rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3)$$

$$V = 38.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(2) 10 \text{ km에서의 } \rho = 0.4125 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$1.7 = \frac{18000}{\frac{1}{2} \times 0.4125 \times V^2 \times 25}$$

$$V = 45.3 \text{ m/s}$$

10-26

$F_L = W$ 에서 이륙이 되므로

$$18000 = C_L \frac{1}{2} (1.2) (40)^2 (30)$$

$$C_L = 0.625 = 0.35 + 0.072 \alpha \quad \alpha = 3.8^\circ$$

$$C_D = 0.008 + (0.0075 \times 3.8) = 0.037$$

$$F_D = C_D \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 A = \frac{1}{2} (0.037) (40^2) (1.2) (30) = 1.066 \text{ kN}$$

$$L = F_D V = 1.066 \times 40 = 42.62 \text{ kW}$$

순항동력 $L_c = 21.31 \text{ kW}$

제 11 장

11-1

$$\gamma LSA = \tau_w PL$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{\gamma LSA}{PL} = \gamma \frac{A}{P} S = \gamma R_h S$$

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{4 \times 1.5}{1.5 \times 2 + 4} = 0.857$$

$$S = \frac{\Delta z}{L} = \frac{2}{100} = 0.02$$

$$\tau_w = \gamma R_h S = 9800 \times 0.857 \times 0.02 = 168.0 \text{ N/m}^2$$

11-2

$$\text{경사도 } S = \tan 2 = 0.0349$$

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{\frac{1}{8} \pi D^2}{\frac{1}{2} \pi D} = \frac{D}{4} = 0.75 \text{ m}$$

$$\tau_w = \gamma R_h S = 9800 \times 0.0349 \times 0.75 = 256.5 \text{ N/m}^2$$

11-3

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{8gSR_h}{\lambda}} \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{3 \times 2}{3 + 4} = 0.857 \text{ m}$$

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{8 \times 9.8 \times 0.001 \times 0.857}{0.02}} = 1.83 \text{ m/s}$$

$$C = \sqrt{\frac{8g}{\lambda}} = \sqrt{\frac{8g}{0.02}} = 62.6 \text{ m}^{1/2}/\text{s}$$

11-4

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{3 \times 1.8}{3.6 + 3} = 0.818 \text{ m}$$

$$C = \sqrt{\frac{8g}{\lambda}}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{8g}{C^2} = \frac{8 \times 9.8}{50^2} = 0.0314$$

$$C = \frac{1}{n} R_h^{\frac{1}{6}}$$

$$n = \frac{1}{C} R_h^{\frac{1}{6}} = \frac{1}{50} (0.818)^{\frac{1}{6}}$$

$$n = 0.0193$$

11-5

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{2 \times 1.2}{2.4 + 2} = 0.545 \text{ m}$$

$$n = 0.012$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} = \frac{1}{0.012} (2 \times 1.2) (0.545)^{2/3} 0.001^{1/2} = 4.219 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

11-6

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{0.693 \times 1.2}{1.39 \times 2} = 0.299 \text{ m}$$

$$n = 0.015$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} = \frac{1}{0.015} (0.693 \times 1.2) (0.299)^{2/3} 0.01^{1/2}$$

$$= 2.48 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

11-7

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{y^2 \tan 30}{\frac{2y}{\cos 30}} = 0.25 y \text{ m} \quad n = 0.017$$

$$V = \frac{1}{n} R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 1.0 = \frac{1}{0.017} (0.25 y)^{2/3} (0.0014)^{1/2}$$

$$y = 1.23 \text{ m}$$

11-8

수로의 지름을 d 라 하면

$$A = \frac{\pi d^2}{8} \quad P = \frac{\pi d}{2} \quad R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{d}{4}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 2.5 = \frac{1}{0.013} \left(\frac{\pi d^2}{8} \right) \left(\frac{d}{4} \right)^{2/3} (0.016)^{1/2}$$

$$d = 1.206 \text{ m}$$

11-9

4각 수로의 최적 형태는 $b = 2h$ 이므로

$$A = 2h^2 \quad P = 4h \quad R_h = \frac{h}{2}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 2.5 = \frac{1}{0.013} (2h^2) \left(\frac{h}{2} \right)^{2/3} (0.016)^{1/2}$$

$$h = 0.551 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{반원형 수로의 단면적 } A_{sc} = \frac{\pi \times 1.206^2}{8} = 0.571 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{사각형 수로의 단면적 } A_R = 2h^2 = 0.607 \text{ m}^2$$

사각형 수로의 단면적이 더 넓다.

11-10

$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{2 \times 3}{3 + 4} = 0.857 \text{ m}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$S = \left(\frac{nQ}{A R_h^{2/3}} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{0.016 \times 10}{6 \times 0.857^{2/3}} \right)^2 = 0.00087$$

11-11

$$(1) A = by \quad b = 2y \quad 4y^2 = 10$$

$$y = 3 \text{ m} \quad b = 6 \text{ m}$$

$$(2) A = 18 = by + 2y^2 \quad R_h = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{18}{b + 2\sqrt{5}y}$$

$$b = 1.27 \text{ m} \quad y = 2.7 \text{ m}$$

11-12

삼각형 경제적인 수로는

$$A = zy^2 \quad P = 2y\sqrt{1+z^2} \quad z = \tan\alpha \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{A}{z}}$$

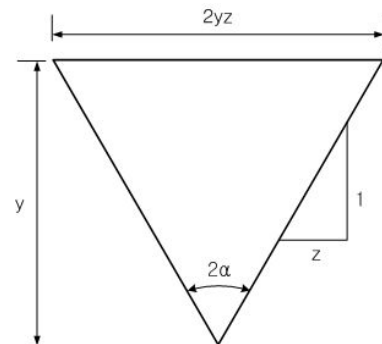
$$R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{A}{2y\sqrt{1+z^2}} = \frac{A}{2\sqrt{A}\left(z + \frac{1}{z}\right)^{1/2}}$$

$$\frac{dR_h}{dz} = 0 = \frac{d}{dz} \left(z + \frac{1}{z} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} = - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{z^2} \right)}{\left(z + \frac{1}{z} \right)^{-\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$z = 1 \quad \tan\alpha = 1 \quad \alpha = 45^\circ$$

$$2\alpha = 90^\circ$$

∴ 사이각이 90도인 이등변 삼각형이다.



11-13

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad \text{경제적인 수로는 } b = 2y$$

$$R_h = \frac{y}{2} \quad A = 2y^2$$

$$Q = 45 = \frac{1}{0.035} (2y^2) \left(\frac{y}{2} \right)^{2/3} (0.001)^{1/2}$$

$$y = 3.97 \text{ m} \quad b = 7.94 \text{ m} \quad \text{사이각도 } 120^\circ$$

11-14

(1) 문제 12에서 경제적인 삼각형 수로는 사이각이 90° 이므로 깊이를 y 라 하면

$$A = \frac{1}{2} (2y^2) = y^2 \quad P = 2y\sqrt{2} = 2.828y$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} = \frac{1}{n} \frac{A^{5/3}}{P^{2/3}} S^{1/2}$$

$$\frac{A^{5/3}}{P^{2/3}} = \frac{nQ}{S^{1/2}} = \frac{0.035 \times 45}{0.001^{1/2}} = 49.81 \quad 49.81 = \frac{(y^2)^{5/3}}{(2.828y)^{2/3}}$$

$$y = 5.62 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore$ 사이각이 90° 이고 깊이가 5.62 m 인 삼각형 수로

(2) 경제적인 사다리꼴 수로는 정육각형의 $1/2$ 이므로 깊이를 y 라 하면

$$A = (1.155y)y + 2 \left(\frac{y^2 \tan 30^\circ}{2} \right) = 1.732y^2$$

$$P = 3(1.155y) = 3.465y$$

$$\frac{A^{5/3}}{P^{2/3}} = \frac{nQ}{S^{1/2}} = 49.81 = \frac{(1.732y^2)^{5/3}}{(3.465y)^{2/3}}$$

$$y = 4.19 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore$ 사이각이 120° 이고 깊이가 4.19 m 인 사다리꼴 수로

11-15

$$\text{유동상태의 판단은 } Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gy_m}} \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$V = \frac{1}{n} R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$A = 3.03 \text{ m}^2 \quad P = 8 \text{ m} \quad R_h = 0.379 \text{ m}$$

$$V = \frac{1}{0.013} (0.379)^{2/3} (0.01)^{1/2} = 4.03 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{자유표면의 폭 } B = 3 + 2 = 5$$

$$y_m = \frac{A}{B} = \frac{3.03}{5} = 0.606$$

$$Fr = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gy_m}} = \frac{4.03}{\sqrt{9.8 \times 0.606}} = 1.65 > 1.0$$

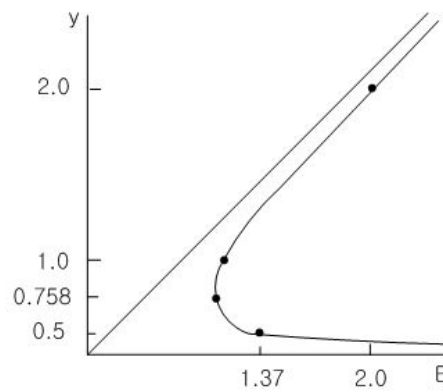
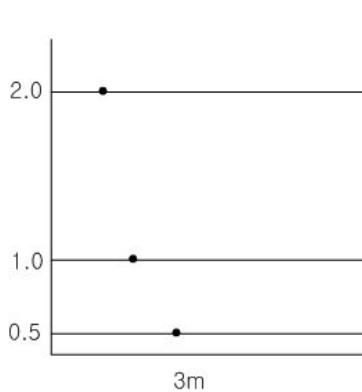
∴ 초임계유동이다.

11-16

$$Q = 6.2 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad b = 3 \text{ m}$$

y	0.5 m	1 m	2 m
V	4.13	2.07	1.03
$\frac{V^2}{2g}$	0.87	0.22	0.054
E	1.37	1.22	2.054

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 0.758 \text{ m}$$



11-17

$$Q = 1.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \quad b = 2.2 \text{ m} \quad E = 2.0$$

$$q = \frac{Q}{b} = \frac{1.0}{2.2} = 0.455 \text{ m}^3/\text{m} \cdot \text{s}$$

$$E = y + \frac{q^2}{2gy^2}$$

$$2.0 = y + \frac{0.0105}{y^2}$$

$$y = 1.99 \text{ m} \quad y = 0.11 \text{ m} \quad (\text{반복법을 이용하여})$$

$$y_c = 0.276 \text{ m}$$

11-18

$$A = \frac{\pi R^2}{2} \quad P = \pi R \quad R_h = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{R}{2}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 2.4 = \frac{1}{0.025} \left(\frac{\pi R^2}{2} \right) \left(\frac{R}{2} \right)^{2/3} \left(\frac{0.2}{100} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$R = 1.12 \text{ m}$$

11-19

수로의 자유수면의 폭을 b 라 하면 임계상태에서

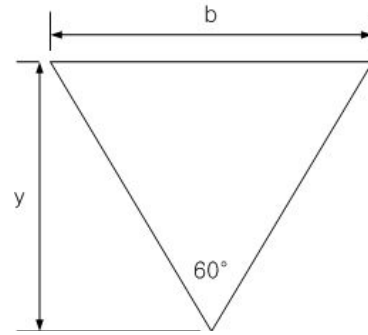
$$\frac{Q^2 b}{g A^3} = 1$$

$$b = 2(y \tan 30^\circ) = 1.155y$$

$$A = y \cdot y \tan 30^\circ = 0.577y^2$$

$$\frac{(0.4^2)(1.155y)}{9.8 \times (0.577y^2)^3} = 1$$

$$\therefore y = 0.63 \text{ m}$$



11-20

임계 깊이를 구하자.

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{27}{3} \right)^2}{9.8} \right]^{\frac{1}{3}} = 2.02 \text{ m}$$

임계 깊이가 2.02 m 이므로 유동깊이는 1.2 m 에서 2.5 m 사이로 증가하게 된다.

11-21

$$R_h = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{by}{b+2y} = y, \quad V = \frac{1}{n} R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad V_c = \sqrt{gy_c} \text{ 이므로}$$

$$\sqrt{9.8y_c} = \frac{1}{0.014} (y_c)^{2/3} (0.0024)^{1/2}$$

$$y_c = 0.51 \text{ m}$$

$$q = y_c V_c = y_c \sqrt{gy_c} = 0.51 \sqrt{9.8 \times 0.51} = 1.14 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m}$$

11-22

$$(1) E = y + \frac{V^2}{2g} = 0.6 + \frac{4.5^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 1.63 \text{ m}$$

$$y_c = \frac{2}{3} E = \frac{2}{3} \times 1.63 = 1.09 \text{ m}$$

$$(2) q = y V = 0.6 \times 4.5 = 2.7 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = \left(\frac{2.7^2}{9.8} \right)^{1/3} = 0.91 \text{ m}$$

11-23

$$(1) \quad Q = \frac{1}{n} A R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 3.4 = \frac{1}{0.013} (3 \times 0.5) \left(\frac{3 \times 0.5}{4} \right)^{2/3} (S)^{1/2}$$

$$\therefore S = 0.00321$$

$$(2) \quad q = \frac{3.4}{3} = 1.13 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = \left(\frac{1.13^2}{9.8} \right)^{1/3} = 0.51 \text{ m}$$

$$V_c = \sqrt{g y_c} = \sqrt{9.8 \times 0.51} = 2.23 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V = \frac{1}{n} R_h^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad 2.23 = \frac{1}{n} \left(\frac{3 \times 0.5}{4} \right)^{2/3} (0.00321)^{1/2}$$

$$\therefore n = 0.0132$$

11-24

$$c = \frac{14400}{3600} = 4 \text{ m/s}$$

(11.6.3) 식에 서

$$(1) \quad c^2 = g y \left(1 + \frac{\Delta y}{y} \right) \left(1 + \frac{\frac{1}{2} \Delta y}{y} \right) = 9.8 y \left(1 + \frac{0.5}{y} \right) \left(1 + \frac{0.25}{y} \right)$$

$$9.8 y^2 - 8.65 y + 1.225 = 0$$

$$y = \frac{8.65 + \sqrt{8.65^2 - (4)(9.8)(1.225)}}{2 \times 9.8} = 0.705 \text{ m}$$

$$(2) \quad c^2 = 9.8 y \left(1 + \frac{0.1}{y} \right) \left(1 + \frac{0.05}{y} \right) \quad 9.8 y^2 - 14.53 y + 0.049 = 0$$

$$y = 1.48 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore \Delta y \rightarrow 0$ 이면 $c = \sqrt{g y}$ 이다. 또 파고가 높으면 수심은 얕다.

11-25

보의 높이 는 $H = E_o - E_{\min}$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{3.2}{3 \times 1} = 1.07 \text{ m/s}$$

$$E_o = y + \frac{V^2}{2g} = 1 + \frac{1.07^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 1.06 \text{ m}$$

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{3.2}{3} \right)^2}{9.8} \right]^{1/3} = 0.488 \text{ m}$$

$$E_{\min} = \frac{3}{2} y_c = \frac{3}{2} \times 0.488 = 0.73 \text{ m}$$

$$H = E_o - E_{\min} = 1.06 - 0.73 = 0.33 \text{ m}$$

11-26

$$q = \frac{2.2}{2} = 1.1 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m} \quad V = \frac{q}{y} = \frac{1.1}{1.2} = 0.917 \text{ m/s}$$

$$E_o = y + \frac{V^2}{2g} = 1.2 + 0.043 = 1.243 \text{ m}$$

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 0.50 \text{ m}$$

$$E_{\min} = \frac{3}{2} y_c = 0.75 \text{ m}$$

(1) $E_o - 0.2 = 1.043 > E_{\min}$ 임계깊이에 달하지 못한다.

$$(2) q = \frac{2.2}{1.5} = 1.47 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m} \quad y_c = \left(\frac{1.47^2}{g} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 0.603 \text{ m}$$

$$E_{\min} = \frac{3}{2} y_c = 0.91 \text{ m}$$

$0.91 < 1.243$ 이므로 계속 아임계 상태이다.

11-27

$$c = \sqrt{gy} = \sqrt{9.8 \times 3} = 5.42 \text{ m/s}$$

중력파가 상류에 도달하는데 걸리는 시간에서 하류에 도달하는데 걸리는 시간을 빼면 된다.

$$\Delta t = \frac{\frac{D}{2}}{V - c} - \frac{\frac{D}{2}}{V + c} = \frac{50}{6 - 5.42} - \frac{50}{6 + 5.42} = 81.8 \text{ sec}$$

11-28

$$(1) H_2 = \frac{H_1}{2} \left\{ -1 + \sqrt{1 + 8 \left(\frac{q^2}{g H_1^3} \right)} \right\} = \frac{0.93}{2} \left\{ -1 + \sqrt{1 + 8 \left(\frac{\left(\frac{14}{3} \right)^2}{(9.8)(0.93)^3} \right)} \right\} = 1.77 \text{ m}$$

$$(2) H_\ell = \frac{(H_2 - H_1)^3}{4 H_1 H_2} = \frac{(1.77 - 0.93)^3}{(4)(0.93)(1.77)} = 0.09 \text{ m (Water)}$$

$$(3) \quad V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{14}{0.93 \times 3} = 5.02 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{14}{1.77 \times 3} = 2.64 \text{ m/s}$$

11-29

$$q = \left\{ g H_1 H_2 \left(\frac{H_1 + H_2}{2} \right) \right\}^{1/2} = \left\{ g (1.7) (3.2) \left(\frac{(1.7) + (3.2)}{2} \right) \right\}^{1/2} = 11.43 \text{ m}^3/\text{m} \cdot \text{s}$$

$$Q = qb = 11.43 \times 10 = 114.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

11-30

$$(1) \quad \text{Fr} = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gy}} \quad \text{Fr}_1 = \frac{16}{\sqrt{9.8 \times 1.2}} = 4.67$$

$$\text{Fr}^2 = \frac{q^2}{gy^3} \quad \text{이므로} \quad q^2 = \text{Fr}_1^2 gy_1^3$$

$$\text{Fr}_2 = \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{gy_2^3}} = \text{Fr}_1 \left(\frac{2}{-1 + \sqrt{1 + 8 \text{Fr}_1^2}} \right)^{3/2} = 4.67 \left(\frac{2}{-1 + \sqrt{1 + (8)(4.67)^2}} \right)^{3/2}$$

$$= 0.308$$

$$(2) \quad y_2 = \frac{y_1}{2} (-1 + \sqrt{1 + 8 \text{Fr}_1^2}) = \frac{1.2}{2} (-1 + \sqrt{1 + (8)(4.67)^2}) = 7.35 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Fr}_2 = \frac{V_2}{\sqrt{gy_2}} = 0.308$$

$$V_2 = 0.308 \sqrt{9.8 \times 7.35} = 2.61 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(3) \quad H_\ell = \frac{(y_2 - y_1)^3}{4y_1y_2} = \frac{(7.35 - 1.2)^3}{(4)(1.2)(7.35)} = 6.59 \text{ m}$$

$$Q = AV = 10 \times 1.2 \times 16 = 192 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$L = \gamma H_\ell Q = 9800 \times 192 \times 6.59 = 12.4 \text{ MW}$$

11-31

$$(1) \quad q = \frac{3}{3} = 1.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$y_c = \left(\frac{q^2}{g} \right)^{1/3} = \left(\frac{1^2}{9.8} \right)^{1/3} = 0.467 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore y_o = 0.5 > 0.467$ 이므로 수력도약은 없다.

$$(2) \quad E = y + \frac{1}{2g} \left(\frac{q}{y} \right)^2$$

$$E_o = 0.5 + \frac{1}{2g} \left(\frac{1}{0.5} \right)^2 = 0.704 \text{ m} \quad E_{\min} = \frac{3}{2} y_c = \frac{3}{2} \times 0.467 = 0.701 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta H = E_o - E_{\min} = 0.704 - 0.701 = 0.003 \text{ m}$$

수중보의 높이 20 cm 이므로 $20 \text{ cm} > 0.003 \text{ m}$ 여서 수중보에서 임계깊이 y_c 로 흐르게 된다.

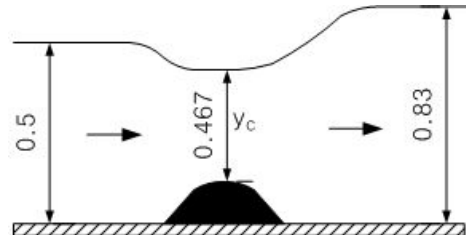
수중보를 지난 직 후의 깊이를 y_1 이라 하면

$$E_1 = E_{\min} + 0.2 = 0.701 + 0.2 = 0.901 \text{ m}$$

$$E_1 = y_1 + \frac{1}{2g} \left(\frac{1}{y_1} \right)^2 = 0.901 \text{ m}$$

반복법으로 $y_1 = 0.83, 0.29 \text{ m}$ 이다.

수중보를 지나서 수심이 0.29m 가 되는 초임계 흐름이 될 이유는 없다. 계속 $y_1 = 0.83 \text{ m}$ 의 아임계 흐름이 될것이다.



11-32

비에너지 식을 적용하자.

$$3 + \frac{q^2}{2g(3)^2} = y_2 + \frac{q^2}{2gy_2^2} \quad (1)$$

$$1.7 + \frac{q^2}{2g(1.7)^2} = y_2 + \frac{q^2}{2gy_2^2} \quad (2)$$

$$3 + \frac{q^2}{2g(3)^2} = 1.7 + \frac{q^2}{2g(1.7)^2}$$

$$q = 10.12 \text{ m}^3/\text{s} \cdot \text{m}$$

$$Q = qb = 1.5 \times 10.4 = 15.18 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

제 12 장

12-1

$$C_p = 1004 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K} \quad k = 1.4$$

$$R = \frac{k-1}{k} C_p = \frac{1.4-1}{1.4} \times 1004 = 287 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

12-2

등엔트로피 관계식을 이용하자.

$$(1) \quad \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} = (273 + 15) \left(\frac{200}{100} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} = 351.1 \text{ K} = 78.1^\circ \text{C}$$

$$(2) \quad P_1 v_1^k = P_2 v_2^k \quad P_1 \widetilde{V}_1^k = P_2 \widetilde{V}_2^k$$

$$\widetilde{V}_2 = \widetilde{V}_1 \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2} \right)^{\frac{1}{k}} = 150 \left(\frac{100}{200} \right)^{\frac{1}{1.4}} = 91.43 \text{ m}^3$$

12-3

$$\Delta u = C_v (T_2 - T_1) = 0.716 (50 - 20) = 21.48 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta U = m \Delta u = 20 \times 21.48 = 429.6 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta h = C_p (T_2 - T_1) = 1.003 (50 - 20) = 30.09 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta H = m \Delta h = 20 \times 30.09 = 601.8 \text{ kJ}$$

12-4

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^{k-1} \quad \text{등엔트로피 상태식}$$

$$(1) \quad T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^{k-1} = 293 \left(\frac{1}{0.5} \right)^{1.4-1} = 386.6 \text{ K} = 113.6^\circ \text{C}$$

$$(2) \quad \frac{P_2}{P_1} = \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^k$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left(\frac{v_1}{v_2} \right)^k = 100 \left(\frac{1}{0.5} \right)^{1.4} = 263.9 \text{ kPa}$$

(3) 열역학 1법칙에 의해서

$$dq = du + P dv$$

단열과정이므로 $dq = 0$ 이고 일은 내부에너지 변화량과 같다.

$$work = \int p dv = - \int du = - \int C_v dT$$

$$\Delta u = C_v (T_2 - T_1) = 0.716 (386.6 - 293) = 67.02 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$Work = - \Delta U = - m \Delta u = - (20)(67.02) = - 1340.4 \text{ kJ} \quad (-\text{는 압축일})$$

$$\Delta h = C_p (T_2 - T_1) = 1.003 (386.6 - 293) = 93.88 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\Delta H = m \Delta h = 20 \times 93.88 = 1877.6 \text{ kJ}$$

12-5

$$E = \rho \frac{dP}{d\rho} = 2.19 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{dP}{d\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{E}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{2.19 \times 10^9}{1000}} = 1479.9 \text{ m/s}$$

12-6

부록에서 고도에 따른 온도를 이용하면

고도(m)	온도(K)	음속(m/s)	M
0	288.16	340.3	0.94
1000	281.66	336.4	0.95
5000	255.66	320.5	1.0
10000	223.16	299.4	1.07

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times T} \quad M = \frac{V}{c}$$

12-7

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 293} = 343.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{거리는 } S = 2c = 343.1 \times 2 = 686.2 \text{ m}$$

12-8

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{1}{M} = \frac{c}{V}$$

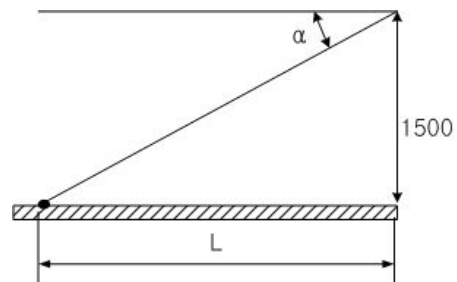
$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 293} = 343.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{343.1}{800} = 0.429$$

$$\tan \alpha = 0.474 = \frac{1500}{L}$$

$$L = 3164.6 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{L}{V} = \frac{3164.6}{800} = 3.95 \text{ sec}$$



12-9

마하각을 α 라 하면

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{1}{M} = \frac{1}{1.8} = 0.556$$

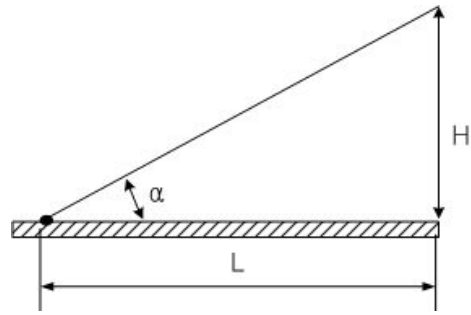
$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 283} = 337.2 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V = M c = 1.8 \times 337.2 = 607.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L = V \Delta t = 607.0 \times 3 = 1821.0 \text{ m}$$

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{H}{L} = \frac{H}{1821} = 0.668$$

$$\therefore H = 1216.4 \text{ m}$$



12-10

등엔트로피(단열) 변화이므로

$$C_p T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2} = C_p T_2 + \frac{V_2^2}{2} \quad 1003(250 + 273) + \frac{72^2}{2} = 1003 T_2 + \frac{300^2}{2}$$

$$T_2 = 480.7 \text{ K} = 207.7^\circ \text{C}$$

정체상태는 $V = 0$ 이므로

$$C_p T_o = C_p T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2}$$

$$T_o = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2C_p} = (250 + 273) + \frac{72^2}{2 \times 1003} = 525.6 \text{ K} = 252.6^\circ \text{C}$$

12-11

부록에서 500m 상공의 음속은 $c = 338.4 \text{ m/s}$

$$V = 0.8 \times 338.4 = 270.72 \text{ m/s}$$

1000m 상공의 $c = 336.5 \text{ m/s}$

$$V = 0.8 \times 336.5 = 269.2 \text{ m/s}$$

12-12

$$\begin{aligned} T_o &= T + \frac{V^2}{2C_p} = T + \frac{1}{2} V^2 \frac{k-1}{kR} \\ &= (40 + 273) + \frac{1}{2} (160^2) \frac{(1.4-1)}{(1.4)(287)} = 325.7 \text{ K} = 52.7^\circ \text{C} \end{aligned}$$

단열변화 이므로

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = (340) \left(\frac{325.7}{313} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} = 343.9 \text{ kPa}$$

$$M = \frac{V}{\sqrt{kRT}} = \frac{160}{\sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 313}} = 0.45$$

12-13

탱크 내부의 상태는 정체상태이므로

$$\frac{T_o}{T} = 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \quad \frac{(90+273)}{T} = 1 + \left(\frac{1.4-1}{2} \right) (0.5)^2$$

$$\therefore T = 345.7 \text{ K} = 72.7^\circ \text{C}$$

$$\frac{P_o}{P} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} \quad \frac{500}{P} = \left\{ 1 + \left(\frac{1.4-1}{2} \right) (0.5)^2 \right\}^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}}$$

$$\therefore P = 421.6 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{421600}{287 \times 345.7} = 4.25 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 345.7} = 372.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\therefore V = cM = 372.7 \times 0.5 = 186.3 \text{ m/s}$$

12-14

산소 $k=1.4$ 분자량 $M=32$

$$R = \frac{Ru}{M} = \frac{8314}{32} = 259.8 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

$$T_o = T + \frac{V^2}{2C_p} = T + V^2 \frac{k-1}{2kR}$$

$$(273+38) = T + (150)^2 \frac{1.4-1}{2(1.4)(259.8)}$$

$$\therefore T = 298.6 \text{ K} = 25.6^\circ \text{C}$$

$$M = \frac{V}{\sqrt{kRT}} = \frac{150}{\sqrt{1.4 \times 259.8 \times 298.6}} = 0.46$$

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_o}{RT_o} = \frac{750 \times 10^3}{259.8 \times (273+38)} = 9.28 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\frac{\rho_o}{\rho} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{k-1}} \quad \frac{9.28}{\rho} = \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} 0.46^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{1.4-1}}$$

$$\rho = 8.37 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho AV = (8.37) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 \right) (150) = 22.18 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$P = \rho RT = (8.37)(259.8)(298.6) = 649.31 \text{ kPa}$$

12-15

$$k=1.4, \quad C_p = 1.003 \text{ kJ/kg} \cdot \text{K}, \quad R = 287 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}, \quad M_1 = \frac{220}{\sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 278}} = 0.66$$

$$(1) T_{o1} = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2C_p} = 278 + \frac{220^2}{2 \times 1003} = 302.1 \text{ K} = 29.1^\circ \text{C}$$

(2) 1 에서의 정체압은

$$P_{o1} = P_1 \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = 160 \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.66)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 214.33 \text{ kPa}$$

(3) 정체 밀도를 구하기 위해서 먼저 밀도를 구하자.

$$\rho_1 = \frac{P_1}{RT_1} = \frac{160 \times 10^3}{287 \times 278} = 2.01 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\rho_o = \rho_1 \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{k-1}} = (2.01) \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.66)^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{1.4-1}} = 2.48 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

또는

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_{o1}}{RT_{o1}} = \frac{214.33 \times 10^3}{287 \times 302.1} = 2.47 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$(4) \frac{T_{o1}}{T_1} = 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_1^2 \quad \frac{302.1}{278} = 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} M_1^2$$

$$M_1 = 0.66$$

(5) 최대속도는 정체온도가 운동에너지로 변화할 때의 속도이므로

$$C_p T_{o1} = \frac{V_{\max}^2}{2} \quad V_{\max} = (2 C_p T_{o1})^{1/2} = (2 \times 1003 \times 302.1)^{1/2} = 778.5 \text{ m/s}$$

등엔트로피 유동이므로 정체온도는 동일하다.

$$T_{o1} = T_{o2} = 302.1 \text{ K}$$

$$T_2 = T_{o2} - \frac{V_2^2}{2C_p} = 302.1 - \frac{280^2}{2 \times 1003} = 263.0 \text{ K} = -10^\circ \text{C}$$

$$c_2 = \sqrt{kRT_2} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 263} = 325.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_2 = \frac{V_2}{c_2} = \frac{280}{325.1} = 0.86$$

$$(6) P_{o2} = P_2 \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = 130 \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.86)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 210.69 \text{ kPa}$$

12-16

이상기체의 상태식을 이용하여

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{90 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 - 18)} = 1.23 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 255} = 320.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M = \frac{V}{c} = \frac{180}{320.1} = 0.56$$

$$P_o = P \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = 90 \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.56)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 111.35 \text{ kPa}$$

$$C_p T + \frac{V^2}{2} = C_p T_o$$

$$T_o = T + \frac{V^2}{2C_p} = 255 + \frac{180^2}{2 \times 1003} = 271.2 \text{ K} = -1.8^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_o}{RT_o} = \frac{111.35 \times 10^3}{287 \times 271.2} = 1.43 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

12-17

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_o}{RT_o} = \frac{800}{0.287 \times 313} = 8.91 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

(1) 임계압력비가 공기의 경우 0.528 이므로

$\frac{P_r}{P_o} = 0.375 < 0.528$ 이 되므로 팽창하여 수축부에서 임계상태(M=1) 이 된다(목이된다)

$$P_e = 0.528 \times 800 = 422.4 \text{ kPa}$$

$$k = 1.4 \quad R = 287 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K} \quad A^* = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.03^2 = 0.00071 \text{ m}^2 \text{ 이므로 (12.6.3)식에서}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{m} &= P_o A^* \sqrt{\frac{k}{RT_o}} \left(\frac{k+1}{2} \right)^{\frac{k+1}{2(1-k)}} \\ &= (800 \times 10^3) (0.00071) \sqrt{\frac{1.4}{(287)(313)}} \left(\frac{1.4+1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1.4+1}{2(1-1.4)}} = 1.30 \text{ kg/s} \end{aligned}$$

임계상태이므로

$$T_e = T_o \times 0.833 = 313 \times 0.833 = 260.7 \text{ K}$$

$$V_e = c = \sqrt{kRT_e} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 260.7} = 323.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_e = 1.0$$

$$(2) \frac{P_r}{P_o} = \frac{650}{800} = 0.813 > 0.528$$

이므로 임계상태까지 팽창하지 못한다.

$$P_e = P_r = 650 \text{ kPa}$$

(12.5.10) 식에서

$$\frac{P_o}{P_e} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} \quad \frac{800}{650} = \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} M_e^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}}$$

$$M_e = 0.55$$

$$\frac{T_o}{T_e} = 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 \quad \frac{313}{T_e} = 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.55)^2$$

$$T_e = 295.1 \text{ K}$$

$$V_e = c M_e = 0.55 \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 295.1} = 189.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{RT_e} = \frac{650}{0.287 \times 295.1} = 7.67 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho_e A_e V_e = 7.67 \times 0.00071 \times 189.4 = 1.03 \text{ kg/s}$$

※ 임계상태에서는 유량이 1.30 kg/s 이지만 임계상태에 도달하지 못하면 1.03 kg/s 로 된다. 마하수도 0.55이 된다.

12-18

(12.5.7)식에서

$$(1) \frac{dA}{A} = \frac{dV}{V} (M^2 - 1) = \frac{dV}{V} (4 - 1) = 3 \frac{dV}{V} = 3(-0.25) = -0.75$$

면적이 75% 감소한다.

(2) M=2.0에서 M=2.5로 증가하였으므로

$$\frac{dV}{V} = \frac{0.5c}{2c} = 0.25$$

$$\frac{dA}{A} = 0.25(4 - 1) = 0.75$$

단면적이 75% 넓어진다.

12-19

$$k = 1.4 \text{ 일 때 } R = \frac{8314}{28} = 296.9 \text{ J/kg} \cdot \text{K}$$

$$(1) \frac{P^*}{P_o} = 0.528 \text{ 이므로}$$

$$\frac{P_r}{P_o} = \frac{103}{220} = 0.468 < 0.528 \text{ 이 되므로 팽창하여 출구에서 임계상태(M=1)이 된다}$$

$$P_e = 0.528 \times 220 = 116.2 \text{ kPa}$$

임계상태이므로

$$T_e = T_o \times 0.833 = (95 + 273) \times 0.833 = 306.5 \text{ K}$$

$$V_e = c = \sqrt{kRT_e} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 296.9 \times 306.5} = 356.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{RT_e} = \frac{116.2 \times 10^3}{296.9 \times 306.5} = 1.28 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho_e A_e V_e = 1.28 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \right) \times 356.9 = 0.90 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$(2) \frac{P_r}{P_o} = \frac{103}{170} = 0.606 > 0.528$$

임계상태까지 팽창하지 못한다.

$$P_e = P_r = 103 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{T_o}{T_e} = 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 = \left(\frac{P_o}{P_e} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}}$$

$$\frac{363}{T_e} = \left(\frac{170}{103} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$T_e = 314.6 \text{ K}$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT_e} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 296.9 \times 314.6} = 361.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{T_o}{T_e} = \frac{363}{314.6} = 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} M_e^2$$

$$M_e = 0.88$$

$$V_e = c M_e = 0.88 \times 361.6 = 318.2 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{RT_e} = \frac{103 \times 10^3}{296.9 \times 314.6} = 1.10 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho_e A_e V_e = 1.10 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.05^2 \right) \times 318.2 = 0.69 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$(3) \quad \frac{P_r}{P_o} = 0.528 = \frac{103}{P_o}$$

$$P_o = 195.1 \text{ kPa} \text{ (최저압력)}$$

12-20

노즐 끝에서의 압력비가 임계비와 같아야 하므로

$$\frac{P_e}{P_o} = \frac{P_e}{101} = 0.528$$

$$P_e = 101 \times 0.528 = 53.3 \text{ kPa}$$

12-21

$$T_o = T_e + \frac{V_e^2}{2C_p} \quad 303 = T_e + \frac{260^2}{2 \times 1003} \quad T_e = 269.3 \text{ K}$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 269.3} = 328.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_e = \frac{V_e}{c} = \frac{260}{328.9} = 0.79$$

$$\frac{P_o}{P_e} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.79)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 1.51$$

$$\rho_{air} = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3 \text{ 이므로}$$

$$P_o + (1.2 \times 9.8 \times 0.32) = P_e + (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.32)$$

$$P_o - P_e = 42645.8 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\frac{P_e + 42645.8}{P_e} = 1.51$$

$$P_e = 83619.2 \text{ Pa} = 83.6 \text{ kPa}$$

$$P_o = 126265.0 \text{ Pa} = 126.3 \text{ kPa}$$

12-22

$$(1) \quad \frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} \quad \frac{T_2}{(110+273)} = \left(\frac{80}{125} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}$$

$$T_2 = 337.1 \text{ K}$$

$$(2) \quad c_2 = \sqrt{kRT_2} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 337.1} = 368.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_2 = \frac{V_2}{c_2} = \frac{330}{368.0} = 0.90$$

$$(3) \quad T_{o1} = T_{o2} = T_2 \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2 \right) = (337.1) \left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.90)^2 \right\} = 391.7 \text{ K}$$

$$(4) \quad P_{o1} = P_{o2} = P_2 \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_2^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = (80) \left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (0.90)^2 \right\}^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}}$$

$$= 135.3 \text{ kPa}$$

$$(5) \quad T_{o1} = T_1 + \frac{V_1^2}{2 C_p} \quad 391.7 = 383 + \frac{V_1^2}{2 \times 1003}$$

$$V_1 = 132.1 \text{ m/s}$$

12-23

$$T_2 = T_1 \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} = (273+40) \left(\frac{200}{700} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} = 218.8 \text{ K}$$

$$C_p T_1 = C_p T_2 + \frac{V_2^2}{2}$$

$$V_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2k}{k-1} R T_1 \left(1 - \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 1.4}{1.4-1} (287 \times 313) \left(1 - \frac{218.8}{313} \right)} = 435.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$c_2 = \sqrt{kRT_2} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 218.8} = 296.5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_2 = \frac{V_2}{c_2} = \frac{435.0}{296.5} = 1.47$$

12-24

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_o}{RT_o} = \frac{280 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 + 65)} = 2.89 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

음속에서의 유량은

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{m} &= P_o A^* \sqrt{\frac{k}{RT_o}} \left(\frac{k+1}{2} \right)^{\frac{k+1}{2(1-k)}} \\ &= (280 \times 10^3) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} 0.08^2 \right) \sqrt{\frac{1.4}{(287)(338)}} \left(\frac{1.4+1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1.4+1}{2(1-1.4)}} = 3.09 \text{ kg/s} \end{aligned}$$

(1) 임계조건

$$P_e = 0.528 \times P_o = 147.8 \text{ kPa}$$

따라서 $P_r = 120 \text{ kPa}$, 140 kPa 에서는

$$\dot{m} = 3.09 \text{ kg/s}$$

목에서의 압력 $P = P_r$ 이라면 압축성 유동표(D-1)에서

$$(2) \quad \frac{P}{P_o} = \frac{180}{280} = 0.643 \quad M = 0.82$$

$$\frac{T}{T_o} = 0.851 \quad T = 0.851 \times 338 = 287.6 \text{ K}$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 287.6} = 339.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V = c M = 0.82 \times 339.9 = 278.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{\rho}{\rho_o} = 0.729 \quad \rho = 0.729 \times 2.89 = 2.11 \text{ kg/m}^3 \quad (\text{표를 이용하는 경우})$$

또는

$$\rho = \frac{P}{RT} = \frac{180 \times 10^3}{287 \times 287.6} = 2.18 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho A V = 2.11 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.08^2 \right) \times 278.7 = 2.95 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$(3) \quad \frac{P}{P_o} = \frac{200}{280} = 0.714$$

$$\frac{T}{T_o} = 0.908 \quad T = 0.908 \times 338 = 306.9 \text{ K}$$

$$c = \sqrt{kRT} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 306.9} = 351.2 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M = 0.71$$

$$V = 0.71 \times 351.2 = 249.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{\rho}{\rho_o} = 0.786 \quad \rho = 0.786 \times 2.89 = 2.27 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho A V = 2.27 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.08^2 \right) \times 249.4 = 2.84 \text{ kg/s}$$

P_r (kPa)	$\dot{m}$ (kg/s)	$\dot{m}$ (kg/s)
120	3.09	
140	3.09	
147.8	3.09	
180		2.95
200		2.84

12-25

$$\frac{P_r}{P_o} = \frac{100}{800} = 0.125 < 0.528$$

이므로 목에서의 속도가 음속으로 추정된다.

$$C_p T_o = C_p T_e + \frac{V_e^2}{2}$$

$$\frac{V_e^2}{2} = C_p (T_o - T_e) = \frac{kR}{k-1} T_o \left(1 - \frac{T_e}{T_o} \right)$$

$$= \frac{kR}{k-1} T_o \left\{ 1 - \left(\frac{P_e}{P_o} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} \right\} = \frac{(1.4)(287)}{1.4-1} (318) \left\{ 1 - \left(\frac{100}{800} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} \right\}$$

$$V_e = 534.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$T_e = T_o \left(\frac{P_e}{P_o} \right)^{\frac{k-1}{k}} = (318) \left(\frac{100}{800} \right)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} = 175.6 \text{ K}$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{RT_e} = \frac{100 \times 10^3}{287 \times 175.6} = 1.98 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

목에서 $M=1$ 이므로 유량은

$$\dot{m} = P_o A^* \sqrt{\frac{k}{RT_o}} \left(\frac{k+1}{2} \right)^{\frac{k+1}{2(1-k)}} = 0.569 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$A_e = \frac{\dot{m}}{\rho_e V_e} = \frac{0.569}{1.98 \times 534.9} = 5.38 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^2 \quad d_e = 0.03 \text{ m}$$

(1) 출구지름 3cm

(2) $V_e = 534.9 \text{ m/s}$

$$c_e = \sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 175.6} = 265.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$M_e = \frac{V_e}{c_e} = \frac{534.9}{265.6} = 2.01$$

12-26

(1) 목에서 $M=1$ 로 임계상태이므로

$$\frac{P^*}{P_o} = 0.528 \quad P^* = 2000 \times 0.528 = 1056 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{T^*}{T_o} = 0.833 \quad T^* = (273 + 150) \times 0.833 = 352.4 \text{ K}$$

$$\rho_o = \frac{P_o}{R T_o} = \frac{2000 \times 10^3}{287 \times (273 + 150)} = 16.47 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\frac{\rho^*}{\rho} = 0.632 \quad \rho^* = 16.47 \times 0.632 = 10.41 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$(2) \quad \frac{T_o}{T} = 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \quad \frac{(273+150)}{T} = 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (2.5)^2$$

$$T = 188 \text{ K}$$

$$\frac{P_o}{P} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2\right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} \quad \frac{2000}{P} = \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (2.5)^2\right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}}$$

$$P = 117.05 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\frac{\rho_o}{\rho} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2\right)^{\frac{1}{k-1}} \quad \frac{16.47}{\rho} = \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (2.5)^2\right)^{\frac{1}{1.4-1}}$$

$$\rho = 2.17 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$M = \frac{V}{c} \quad 2.5 = \frac{V}{\sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 188}}$$

$$V = 687.1 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{A}{A^*} = \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3 = \frac{1}{2.5} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 \times 2.5^2}{1.2} \right)^3 = 2.64$$

$$\frac{A}{A^*} = \left(\frac{d}{d^*} \right)^2 = \frac{d^2}{25} = 2.64$$

$$d = 8.12 \text{ cm}$$

※ 다른 방법으로 부록 등엔트로피 유동 D-1에서 $M=2.5$ 이면

$$\frac{A}{A^*} = 2.64 \quad \frac{P}{P_o} = 0.059 \quad \frac{\rho}{\rho_o} = 0.131 \quad \frac{T}{T_o} = 0.444$$

를 이용하여도 문제를 풀 수 있다.

12-27

$$(1) \quad \rho^* = \frac{P^*}{R T^*} = \frac{70 \times 10^3}{297 \times (273 - 10)} = 0.90 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$V^* = \sqrt{k R T^*} = \sqrt{1.4 \times 297 \times 263} = 330.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\dot{m} = \rho^* A^* V^* = 0.90 \times \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 0.03^2 \right) \times 330.7 = 0.21 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$(2) \quad \frac{A}{A^*} = \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3 \quad \left(\frac{45}{30} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3$$

$M = 0.26, 2.33$ 두 경우이다.

12-28

$$\frac{A_e}{A^*} = \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3 \quad A_e = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.3^2 = 0.07065 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\frac{0.07065}{A^*} = \frac{1}{2.5} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 (2.5)^2}{1.2} \right)^3 \quad A^* = 0.0268 \text{ m}^2$$

$$T_o = T \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right) = (273 + 15) \left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (2.5)^2 \right\} = 648.0 \text{ K}$$

$$P_o = P \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = (100) \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (2.5)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 1708.59 \text{ kPa}$$

※ 부록을 이용하여 (등엔트로피 유동표) 풀수도 있음

12-29

$$c_e = \sqrt{1.4 \times 300 \times 293} = 350.8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_e = c_e M_e = 3 \times 350.80 = 1052.4 \text{ m/s}$$

운동량 보존법칙에서

$$F_{th} = \dot{m} V_e = \rho_e A_e V_e \quad 80 \times 10^3 = \frac{P_e}{R T_e} A_e (1052.4)^2$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{R T_e} = \frac{101.3 \times 10^3}{300 \times 293} = 1.15 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

(1) 노즐 출구 단면적

$$A_e = \frac{80 \times 10^3}{1.15 \times (1052.4)^2} = 0.0628 \text{ m}^2$$

$$D_e = 28.3 \text{ cm}$$

(2) 목의 단면적

$$\frac{A_e}{A^*} = \frac{1}{M_e} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M_e^2}{1.2} \right)^3 \quad \frac{0.0628}{A^*} = \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 (3)^2}{1.2} \right)^3$$

$$A^* = 0.0148 \text{ m}^2$$

$$D^* = 13.7 \text{ cm}$$

(3) 연소실의 온도와 압력

$$T_o = T_e \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 \right) = (293) \left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (3)^2 \right\} = 820.4 \text{ K}$$

$$P_o = P_e \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M_e^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = (101.3) \left(1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (3)^2 \right)^{\frac{1.4}{1.4-1}} = 3721.02 \text{ kPa}$$

12-30

압축성유동 Table D-1에서

$$\frac{A_e}{A^*} = 2.5 \text{ 일 때 } M_e = 2.45 \quad \frac{T_e}{T_o} = 0.454 \quad \frac{P_e}{P_o} = 0.063 \quad \frac{\rho_e}{\rho_o} = 0.140$$

$$T_e = (273 + 2900) \times 0.454 = 1440.5 \text{ K}$$

$$P_e = 5500 \times 0.063 = 346.5 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\rho_e = \frac{P_e}{RT_e} = \frac{346.5 \times 10^3}{350 \times 1440.5} = 0.687 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$V_e = \sqrt{1.4 \times 350 \times 1440.5} \times 2.45 = 2058.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\rho^* A^* V^* = \rho_e A_e V_e = 50$$

$$A_e = \frac{50}{\rho_e V_e} = \frac{50}{0.687 \times 2058.36} = 0.0354 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\frac{A_e}{A^*} = 2.5 \text{ 이므로}$$

$$\therefore A^* = \frac{0.0354}{2.5} = 0.0142 \text{ m}^2$$

12-31

충격과 발생전을 1, 발생 후를 2라 하면

$$\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{2kM_1^2 - (k-1)}{k+1}$$

$$M_1 = \frac{430}{\sqrt{1.4 \times 287 \times 278}} = 1.29$$

$$P_2 = P_1 \left(\frac{2kM_1^2 - (k-1)}{k+1} \right) = 70 \left(\frac{2(1.4)(1.29)^2 - (1.4-1)}{1.4+1} \right) = 124.23 \text{ kPa abs}$$

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{(k-1)M_1^2 + 2}{(k+1)M_1^2} = \frac{(1.4-1)(1.29)^2 + 2}{(1.4+1)(1.29)^2}$$

$$V_2 = 287.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\rho_1 = \frac{P_1}{RT_1} = \frac{70 \times 10^3}{287 \times 278} = 0.88 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\rho_1 V_1 = \rho_2 V_2 \quad (\text{A 일 정})$$

$$\rho_2 = \rho_1 \frac{V_1}{V_2} = 0.88 \frac{430}{287.0} = 1.32 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\rho_2 = \frac{P_2}{RT_2} \quad \text{예} \text{ 서}$$

$$T_2 = \frac{P_2}{R\rho_2} = \frac{124.23 \times 10^3}{287 \times 1.32} = 327.9 \text{ K}$$

※ 부록의 표를 이용해서도 문제를 풀 수 있음

12-32

다음식을 이용해서 면적을 구한다.

$$\frac{A}{A^*} = \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3$$

목에서는 $M=1.0$ 이므로 탱크의 압력 P_{o1} 을 이용하면 목의 압력은

$$\frac{P_{o1}}{P^*} = \left(1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)^{\frac{k}{k-1}} = \left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (1)^2 \right\}^{3.5}$$

$$P^* = \frac{500}{\left\{ 1 + \frac{1.4-1}{2} (1)^2 \right\}^{3.5}} = 264.14 \text{ kPa}$$

$P_{o2} = P^* = 264.14 \text{ kPa}$ (충격파 후의 정체압)

$$\frac{P_{o2}}{P_{o1}} = \frac{264.14}{500} = 0.528$$

압축성유동 수직충격파 표에서 $\frac{P_{o2}}{P_{o1}} = 0.528$ 을 찾으면 $M_1 = 2.43$ 이므로 단면적은

$$A = \frac{A^*}{M} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 M^2}{1.2} \right)^3 = \frac{15}{2.43} \left(\frac{1 + 0.2 (2.43)^2}{1.2} \right)^3 = 37.1 \text{ cm}^2$$

제 13 장

13-1

이론 수두는

$$(1) H = \frac{u_2 V_2 \cos \alpha_2}{g} = \frac{56.52 \times 5 \times \cos 45}{9.8} = 20.39 \text{ m}$$

$$u_2 = \frac{2\pi n}{60} r_2 = \frac{2\pi(1800)}{60} (0.3) = 56.52 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\eta_p = \frac{H_p}{H} = \frac{15}{20.39} = 0.74$$

$$(2) H = \frac{u_2 V_2 \cos \alpha_2}{g} = \frac{56.52 \times 5 \times \cos 30}{9.8} = 24.97 \text{ m}$$

$$\eta_p = \frac{H_p}{H} = \frac{15}{24.97} = 0.60$$

α_2 가 작아지면 유효양정 H 는 증가한다.

13-2

$$u_1 = \frac{2\pi n}{60} r_1 = \frac{2\pi(1800)}{60} (0.1) = 18.84 \text{ m/s}$$

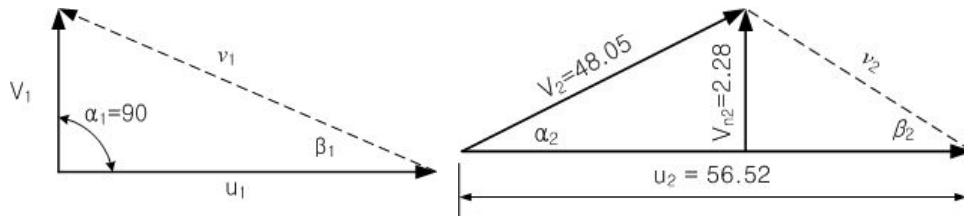
$$u_2 = \frac{2\pi n}{60} r_2 = 3u_1 = 56.52 \text{ m/s}$$

$$(1) V_1 = u_1 \tan \beta_1 = 18.84 \tan 20 = 6.86 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = V_1 (2\pi r_1) b_1 = 6.86 \times (2\pi \times 0.1) 0.05 = 0.215 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$Q = V_{n2} (2\pi r_2) b_2 = V_{n2} \times (2\pi \times 0.3) 0.05$$

$$V_{n2} = 2.28 \text{ m/s}$$



$$(2) H = \frac{u_2^2}{g} - \frac{u_2 Q \cos \beta_2}{2\pi r_2 b_2 g} = \frac{56.52^2}{9.8} - \frac{56.52 \times 0.215 \times \cot 15}{2\pi \times 0.3 \times 0.05 \times 9.8} = 276.84 \text{ m}$$

$$(3) L = \gamma Q H = 9800 \times 0.215 \times 276.84 = 583.30 \text{ kW}$$

(4) 임펠러 전후에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하면

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + H = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

Vector 선도에서 V_2 를 구하면

$$\alpha_2 = 2.72^\circ$$

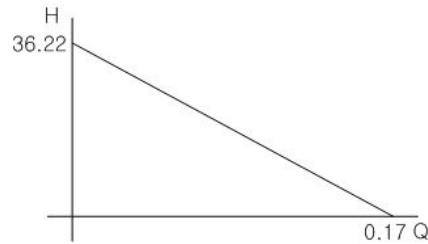
$$V_2 \sin 2.72 = 2.28 \quad V_2 = 48.05 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_2 - P_1 = \frac{\rho}{2} (V_1^2 - V_2^2) + \gamma H = \frac{1000}{2} (6.86^2 - 48.05^2) + (9800 \times 276.84) \\ = 1582.2 \text{ kPa}$$

13-3

$$u_2 = \frac{2\pi n}{60} r_2 = \frac{2\pi(1800)}{60} (0.1) = 18.84 \text{ m/s}$$

$$H = \frac{u_2^2}{g} - \frac{u_2 Q \cos \beta_2}{2\pi r_2 b_2 g} = \frac{(18.84)^2}{9.8} - \frac{18.84 \times Q_2 \times \cot 30}{2\pi \times 0.1 \times 0.025 \times 9.8} \\ = 36.22 - 212.08 Q$$



13-4

펌프의 흡입구 측과 출구측에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하자.

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 + H_p = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2$$

$$H_p = \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} + z_2 - z_1$$

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times \frac{3}{60}}{\pi \times 0.08^2} = 9.95 \text{ m/s} \quad V_2 = \frac{4 \times \frac{3}{60}}{\pi \times 0.06^2} = 17.69 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_1 + (9800 \times 0.76 \times 13.6) = P_2 + (9800 \times 0.76)$$

$$\frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} = (0.76 \times 13.6) - 0.76 = 9.58 \text{ m}$$

$$H_p = 9.58 + \frac{17.69^2 - 9.95^2}{2g} + 0.3 = 20.79 \text{ m}$$

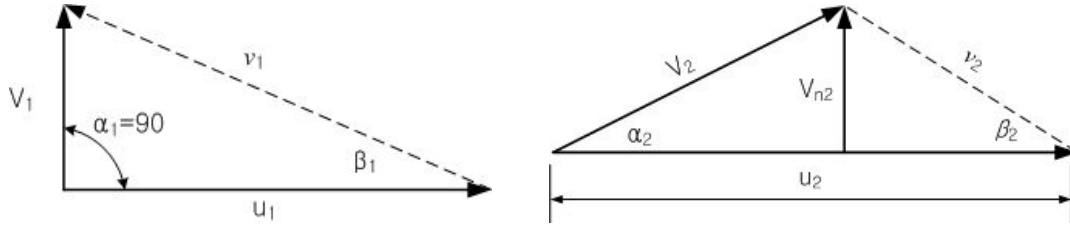
13-5

부록에서 $\rho_{air} = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$$Q = V_1 (2\pi r_1) b_1 = V_{n2} (2\pi r_2) b_2 \quad r_2 = 1.2 r_1 \quad b_1 = b_2 \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$V_{n2} = \frac{V_{n1}}{1.2} = \frac{V_1}{1.2} \quad (\alpha_1 = 90^\circ \text{ 이므로})$$

$$u_2 = \frac{r_2}{r_1} u_1 = 1.2 u_1$$



$$h_{air} = H_{H_2O} \left(\frac{\gamma_{H_2O}}{\gamma_{air}} \right) = 0.1 \left(\frac{1000}{1.2} \right) = 83.3 \text{ m Air}$$

$$h_{air} = \frac{u_2 V_2 \cos \alpha_2}{g}$$

$$V_2 \cos \beta_2 = \frac{h_{air} g}{u_2} = \frac{83.3 \times 9.8}{1.2 u_1} = \frac{680.3}{u_1}$$

$$u_1 = V_1 \cot \beta \quad \rightarrow \quad V_{n2} = \frac{V_1}{1.2} \quad \text{이므로} \quad V_{n2} \cot \beta = \frac{u_1}{1.2}$$

$$u_2 = V_2 \cos \alpha_2 + V_{n2} \cot \beta_2 \quad \text{에 각각을 대입하면}$$

$$1.2 u_1 = \frac{680.3}{u_1} + \frac{u_1}{1.2} \quad u_1 = 43.07 = r_1 \omega = r_1 \times \frac{2\pi \times 1800}{60}$$

$$\therefore r_1 = 0.23 \text{ m} \quad r_2 = 0.27 \text{ m}$$

13-6

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times \frac{6.8}{60}}{\pi \times 0.25^2} = 2.31 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V_2 = \left(\frac{d_1}{d_2} \right)^2 V_1 = \left(\frac{25}{20} \right)^2 2.31 = 3.61 \text{ m/s}$$

$$P_1 = -0.3 \times 9800 \times 13.6 = -39984 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + z_1 + H_p = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + z_2$$

$$H_p = \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2 - V_1^2}{2g} + z_2 - z_1$$

$$= \frac{220000 + 39984}{9800} + \frac{3.61^2 - 2.31^2}{2 \times 9.8} = 26.92 \text{ m}$$

$$L_p = 9800 \times 26.92 \times \frac{6.8}{60} = 29.90 \text{ kW}$$

$$\eta_p = \frac{29.9}{33} \times 100 = 90.6 \%$$

13-7

$$(1) N_s = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{1200 \sqrt{0.25}}{150^{3/4}} = 14.0$$

$$(2) N_s = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{1200 \sqrt{0.50}}{10^{3/4}} = 150.9$$

13-8

그림 13.3.3에서 원심펌프의 최대 효율은 $N_s = 40$ 부근이므로

$$40 = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{1500 \sqrt{Q}}{30^{3/4}}$$

$$Q = 0.117 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

13-9

그림 13.3.3에서 축류펌프의 최대 효율은 $N_s = 200$ 부근이므로

$$200 = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{N \sqrt{70}}{300^{3/4}}$$

$$N = 1723 \text{ rpm}$$

13-10

1 단의 임펠러에서 수송 가능한 수두는

$$40 = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{1800 \sqrt{0.02}}{H^{3/4}}$$

$$H = 11.79 \text{ m}$$

펌프의 단수는 $\frac{40}{11.79} = 3.4$ 즉, 4단이 필요하다.

13-11

유량비 ($D_1 = D_2$) 이므로

$$\frac{Q_1}{Q_2} = \left(\frac{D_1}{D_2} \right)^3 \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2} \right) = \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2} \right)$$

$$Q_2 = Q_1 \frac{N_2}{N_1} = 0.065 \frac{1500}{1800} = 0.054 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

수두비

$$\frac{H_1}{H_2} = \left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^2 \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2}\right)^2$$

$$H_2 = H_1 \left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right)^2 = 50 \left(\frac{1500}{1800}\right)^2 = 34.72 \text{ m}$$

동력비

$$\frac{L_1}{L_2} = \left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^5 \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2}\right)^3 = \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2}\right)^3$$

$$L_2 = L_1 \left(\frac{1500}{1800}\right)^3 = 0.579 L_1$$

$$L_1 = \gamma Q H = 9800 \times 0.065 \times 50 = 31.85 \text{ kW}$$

13-12

두 펌프의 N_s 가 같아야 하므로

$$N_s = \frac{N \sqrt{Q}}{H^{3/4}} = \frac{230 \sqrt{9.8}}{14^{3/4}} = 99.48$$

$$99.48 = \frac{N \sqrt{5.7}}{18^{3/4}}$$

$$N_2 = 364.1 \text{ rpm (모형 펌프)}$$

$$\frac{Q_1}{Q_2} = \left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^3 \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2}\right) \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^3 = \left(\frac{Q_1}{Q_2}\right) \left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right) = \left(\frac{9.8}{5.7}\right) \left(\frac{364.1}{230}\right)$$

$$D_2 = 128.9 \text{ cm}$$

13-13

임계 σ_c 일 때 최대 흡입 양정이 Δz 이므로

$$\sigma = \frac{\left(\frac{P_a}{\gamma}\right) - \left(\frac{P_v}{\gamma} + \Delta z + h_\ell\right)}{H_p}$$

$$\Delta z = \frac{P_a - P_v}{\gamma} - \sigma H_p - h_\ell = \frac{(100 - 3.6) \times 10^3}{9800} - (0.012 \times 25) - 0.32 = 9.22 \text{ m}$$

13-14

$$NPSH = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} - \Delta z - h_\ell = \frac{(101 - 2.3) \times 10^3}{9800} - 2 - 1 = 7.07 \text{ m}$$

$\therefore 7.07 > 6.5$ 이므로 공동현상은 없다.

13-15

펌프의 흡입구와 펌프에 Bernoulli Eq.을 적용하면

$$\frac{P_s}{\gamma} + \frac{V_s^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g}$$

$$\frac{V_2^2}{2g} = \frac{P_s - P_2}{\gamma} + \frac{V_s^2}{2g} = \frac{P_s - P_v}{\gamma} + \frac{V_s^2}{2g} = NPSH$$

$$P_s = 100 \times 10^3 - (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.3) = 60016 \text{ Pa abs}$$

부록에서 물 30℃ 증기압은

$$P_v = 4.242 \text{ kPa}$$

$$NPSH = \frac{60016 - 4242}{9800} + \frac{4^2}{2g} = 6.51 \text{ m}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{NPSH}{H} = \frac{6.51}{40} = 0.163$$

13-16

그림 13.4.3에서 $Q = 30 \text{ l/s}$ 일 때 $NPSH = 4.6 \text{ m}$ 이다.

$$(1) \gamma = 9800 \text{ N/m}^3$$

$$NPSH \leq \frac{P_a - P_v}{\gamma} - \Delta z - h_\ell \quad 4.6 \leq \frac{(100 - 1.8) \times 10^3}{9800} - \Delta z - 1.8$$

$$\Delta z \leq 3.62 \text{ m}$$

∴ 탱크 표면으로부터 위 방향으로 3.62m 이내의 거리에 설치해야 한다.

$$(2) \gamma = 0.96 \times 9800 = 9408 \text{ N/m}^3$$

$$4.6 \leq \frac{(100 - 80) \times 10^3}{9408} - \Delta z - 1.8$$

$$\Delta z \leq -4.27 \text{ m}$$

∴ 탱크 수면보다 최소한 4.27m 아래의 거리에 설치해야 한다.

13-17

$$L_p = \gamma Q H_p = Q \Delta P = 300 \times \frac{2.0}{60} = 10.0 \text{ kW}$$

$$\eta_p = \frac{10}{15} = 0.667$$

13-18

$$\text{노즐 단면적 } A = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 = 0.0177 \text{ m}^2$$

$$V = C_v \sqrt{2gH} = 0.95 \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 400} = 84.12 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = AV = 0.0177 \times 84.12 = 1.49 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$L_t = \gamma Q H \eta_t = 9800 \times 1.49 \times 400 \times 0.8 = 4.67 \text{ MW}$$

$$u = \Phi \sqrt{2gH} = 0.47 \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 400} = 41.62 \text{ m/s}$$

$$u = r\omega = r \frac{2\pi N}{60}$$

$$2r = \frac{60u}{\pi N} = \frac{60 \times 41.62}{\pi \times 500} = 1.59 \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore D = 1.59 \text{ m}$$

13-19

$$\eta_I = 2\Phi(C_v - \Phi)(1 - \cos\beta_2)$$

터빈효율이 η_I 이므로

$$\eta_I = 2 \times 0.45(0.98 - 0.45)(1 - \cos 165^\circ) = 0.938$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.15^2 = 0.0177 \text{ m}^2$$

$$V_1 = C_v \sqrt{2gH} = 0.98 \sqrt{2 \times 9.8 \times 250} = 68.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$Q = AV_1 = 0.0177 \times 68.6 = 1.214 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$L_T = \eta_I \gamma QH = 0.938 \times 9800 \times 1.214 \times 250 = 2.79 \text{ MW}$$

13-20

스프링클러 노즐출구의 유속을 V , 스프링클러의 끝에서의 원주속도를 u 라 하면 동력은 운동량 방정식과 상대속도 $(V - u)$ 를 이용하여 다음과 같이 표현한다.

$$L = T\omega = \rho Qu(V - u)$$

$$\frac{dL}{du} = Q\rho(V - 2u)$$

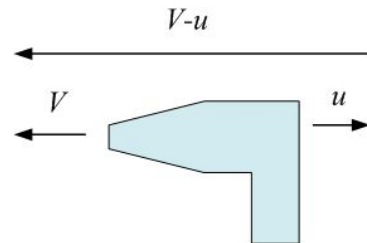
동력 L 이 최대가 되기 위해서는 $u = \frac{V}{2}$ 이므로

$$V = \frac{Q}{2A} = \frac{4 \times 6 \times 10^{-3}}{2\pi \times 0.012^2} = 26.54 \text{ m/s}$$

$$u = \frac{V}{2} = \frac{26.54}{2} = 13.27 \text{ m/s}$$

$$V - u = 26.54 - 13.27 = 13.27 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L_{\max} = 10^3 \times (6 \times 10^{-3}) (13.27)(13.27) = 3169.7 \text{ W}$$



제 14 장

14-1

$$\frac{P_1}{\gamma} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} = \frac{P_2}{\gamma} \quad \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma} = \frac{V_1^2}{2g}$$

$$P_2 - P_1 = (13.6 \times 9800 \times 0.06) - (9800 \times 0.06) = 9800 \times 0.06 (13.6 - 1)$$

$$V = \sqrt{2g \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma}} = \sqrt{2g \frac{(9800 \times 0.06 \times 12.6)}{9800}} = 3.85 \text{ m/s}$$

14-2

20°C 공기 밀도는 $\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$$V = \sqrt{2g \frac{P_s - P_a}{\gamma}}$$

$$P_s - P_a = (510 - 305) \times 10^{-3} \times 13.6 \times 9800 = 27322.4 \text{ Pa}$$

$$V = \sqrt{2g \left(\frac{27322.4}{1.2 \times 9.8} \right)} = 213.39 \text{ m/s}$$

14-3

먼저 관 중심에서 $r = 2 \text{ cm}$ 인 위치에서의 속도 u 를 구하기 위해서 측정 위치를 1, 관 중심을 2라 하여 베르누이 방정식을 적용하면

$$u = \sqrt{2g \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\gamma}}$$

$$P_2 - P_1 = 9800 \times 0.05 - 1.2 \times 9.8 \times 0.05 = 489.41 \text{ Pa}$$

$$u = \sqrt{2g \frac{489.41}{1.2 \times 9.8}} = 28.56 \text{ m/s}$$

경계조건(B.C)

$$r = 0.05 \text{ m} \quad u = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$r = 0.02 \text{ m} \quad u = 28.56 \text{ m/s} \quad (2)$$

(1)을 $u(r) = ar^2 + b$ 에 대입하면

$$0 = a(0.05)^2 + b \quad b = -0.0025a$$

$$u = a(r^2 - 0.0025)$$

(2) 를 대입하면

$$28.56 = a(0.02^2 - 0.0025) \quad a = -13600$$

$$\therefore u(r) = -13600(r^2 - 0.0025)$$

최대속도는 $r = 0$ 에서의 속도 이므로

$$u_{\max} = 34 \text{ m/s}$$

14-4

비중병의 부피를 $\tilde{V}$ 라 하면

$$\gamma \tilde{V} = W_2 - W_1$$

$$\gamma = \frac{W_2 - W_1}{\tilde{V}} = \frac{10 - 2}{0.5 \times 10^{-3}} = 16000 \text{ N/m}^3$$

$$S = \frac{\gamma}{\gamma_w} = \frac{16000}{9800} = 1.63$$

14-5

$$u = r\omega = 0.1 \times \frac{2\pi \times 50}{60} = 0.523 \text{ m/s}$$

$$T = F \times r = \tau A r = \left(\mu \frac{du}{dr} \right) (2\pi r \ell) r$$

$$\mu = \frac{T}{2\pi r^2 \ell} \frac{dr}{du} = \frac{0.16 \times 0.01}{2\pi \times 0.1^2 \times 0.3 \times 0.523} = 0.162 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s/m}^2$$

14-6

$$Q = C A_o \sqrt{\frac{2gH \left(\frac{S_1}{S} - 1 \right)}{1 - \left(\frac{d_o}{d} \right)^4}}$$

$$C = 0.95, \quad d = 0.16 \text{ m}, \quad d_o = 0.08 \text{ m}$$

$$S = 1.0, \quad S_1 = 13.6, \quad H = 0.14 \text{ m}$$

$$A_o = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.08^2 = 0.005024 \text{ m}^2$$

$$Q = 0.95 \times 0.005024 \sqrt{\frac{2g \times 0.14 \left(\frac{13.6}{1} - 1 \right)}{1 - \left(\frac{8}{16} \right)^4}} = 0.029 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V_2 = \frac{Q}{A_2} = \frac{0.029}{0.005024} = 5.8 \text{ m/s} \quad V_1 = \left(\frac{d_2}{d_1} \right)^2 V_2 = \left(\frac{8}{16} \right)^2 5.8 = 1.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\therefore H_\ell = \frac{(V_1 - V_2)^2}{2g} = \frac{(5.8 - 1.4)^2}{2g} = 0.97 \text{ m}$$

14-7

$$\tau_w = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{0.2}{0.05 \times 0.05} = 80 \text{ N/m}^2$$

$$\tau_w = \frac{R}{2} \frac{dP}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = \frac{2\tau_w}{R} = \frac{2 \times 80}{0.15} = 1066.7 \text{ Pa/m}$$

14-8

$$V_1 = \frac{Q}{A_1} = \frac{4 \times 0.145}{\pi \times 0.26^2} = 2.73 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} = H \left(\frac{S_1}{S} - 1 \right) = 0.9 \left(\frac{13.6}{1} - 1 \right) = 11.34 \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{V_1^2}{2g} \left[\left(\frac{d_1}{d_2} \right)^4 - 1 \right] = \frac{P_1 - P_2}{\gamma} = 11.34$$

$$\left(\frac{0.26}{d_2} \right)^4 = 30.82 \text{ (속도계수 } 1.0)$$

$$d_2 = 0.11 \text{ m} = 11 \text{ cm}$$

14-9

$$Q = CA_o \sqrt{\frac{2gH \left(\frac{S_1}{S} - 1 \right)}{1 - \left(\frac{d_o}{d} \right)^4}}$$

$$A_o = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 = 0.00785 \text{ m}^2$$

$$Q = 0.65 \times 0.00785 \sqrt{\frac{2g \times 0.36 \left(\frac{13.6}{0.9} - 1 \right)}{1 - \left(\frac{100}{250} \right)^4}} = 0.052 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

14-10

탱크에서 물이 dh 높이만큼 배출되는 시간을 구하자.

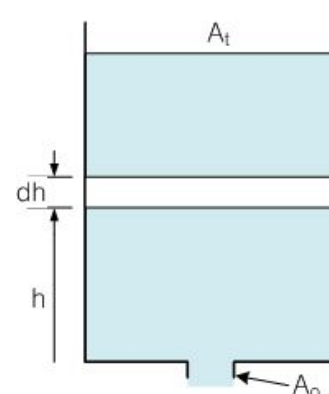
$$\frac{DM}{Dt} = \frac{d}{dt} \int_{cv} \rho d\tilde{V} + \int_{cs} \rho (V \cdot n) dA = 0$$

$$\rho = \text{constant} \quad d\tilde{V} = A_t dh \quad \text{이므로}$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int A_t dh = \int V dA \quad \text{이다.}$$

$$A_t \frac{dh}{dt} = CA_o \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$dt = \frac{A_t dh}{CA_o \sqrt{2gh}}$$



$$t = \frac{A_t}{CA_o \sqrt{2g}} \int_0^4 \frac{dh}{\sqrt{h}} = \frac{A_t}{CA_o \sqrt{2g}} [2h^{1/2}]_0^4 = \frac{9.12}{A_o}$$

$$A_o = \frac{9.12}{600} = 0.0152 \text{ m}^2$$

$$d = 13.9 \text{ cm}$$

14-11

$$L_c = \gamma Q H_c$$

$$6000 = (0.8 \times 9800) (C_c A_c V_c) \frac{V_c^2}{2g} = 7840 \left(0.7 \times \frac{\pi}{4} 0.1^2 V_c \right) \frac{V_c^2}{2g}$$

$$V_c = 8.53 \text{ m/s}$$

오리피스 손실(수축)

$$h_\ell = \left(\frac{1}{C_c} - 1 \right)^2 \frac{V_c^2}{2g} = \left(\frac{1}{0.7} - 1 \right)^2 \frac{8.53^2}{2g} = 0.68 \text{ m}$$

B, C에 Bernoulli Eq. 적용

$$\frac{P_B}{\gamma} + 0 + z_B = 0 + \frac{V_c^2}{2g} + h_\ell$$

$$P_B = \gamma \left(\frac{V_c^2}{2g} + h_\ell - z_B \right) = (0.8 \times 9800) \left(\frac{8.53^2}{2g} + 0.68 - 3 \right) = 10.92 \text{ kPa}$$

14-12

$$y = V \cos \theta t - \frac{1}{2} g t^2$$

$$V = \sqrt{2g \times 5} = 9.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$x = V t \sin \theta = 9.9 \sin 45^\circ t = 7.0 t$$

$$y = 9.9 \cos 45^\circ \left(\frac{x}{7.0} \right) - \frac{1}{2} g \left(\frac{x}{7.0} \right)^2 = 1.0 x - 0.1 x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1.0 - 0.2x = 0$$

$$\therefore x = 5 \text{ m}$$

$$H = 1.0 \times 5 - (0.1 \times 5^2) = 2.5 \text{ m}$$

14-13

$$Q = \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{2g} H^{\frac{3}{2}} L$$

$$L = \frac{Q}{\frac{2}{3} \sqrt{2g} H^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{20}{\frac{2}{3} \sqrt{2g} (2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = 2.4 \text{ m}$$

■ 14-14

$$Q = \frac{8}{15} \tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) \sqrt{2g} H^{\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{8}{15} \tan\left(\frac{90}{2}\right) \sqrt{2g} (1)^{\frac{5}{2}} = 2.36 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

■ 14-15

$$\text{평균높이차 } \bar{h}_\ell = \frac{1.8 + 1.5}{2} = 1.65 \text{ m}$$

$$\bar{h}_\ell = \frac{64}{\text{Re}} \frac{\ell}{d} \frac{V^2}{2g} + (1.0 + 0.5) \frac{V^2}{2g} = \frac{32\mu\ell V}{\gamma d^2} + 1.5 \frac{V^2}{2g}$$

$$Q = \frac{\pi}{4} 0.8^2 \times 0.15 \times \frac{1}{350} = 2.153 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$V = \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{4 \times 2.153 \times 10^{-4}}{\pi \times 0.012^2} = 1.90 \text{ m/s}$$

$$1.65 = \frac{32\mu(1.5)(1.90)}{(0.9 \times 9800)(0.012)^2} + 1.5 \frac{1.90^2}{2g}$$

$$\therefore \mu = 0.0191 \text{ N} \cdot \text{s}/\text{m}^2$$

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V d}{\mu} = \frac{0.9 \times 10^3 \times 1.90 \times 0.012}{0.0191} = 1074 < 2100 (\text{층류})$$

$$\lambda = \frac{64}{\text{Re}} \text{ 는 옳은 결정이다.}$$

■ 14-16

$$0.3\gamma = 0.18\gamma_w + 0.08\gamma$$

$$\frac{\gamma}{\gamma_w} = S = \frac{0.18}{0.22} = 0.82$$

■ 14-17

$$W = \gamma \tilde{V}$$

$$150000 = 1.2 \times 9800 \times \tilde{V}$$

$$\tilde{V} = 12.755 \text{ m}^3$$

$$\text{공기중으로 나오는 부피는 } \frac{15 - 12.755}{15} \times 100 = 15.0\%$$